

MUNDANE ASTROLOGY BOOK

A BOOK FOR ASTROLOGERS

BY

K.B.GOPALAKRISHNAN

**Indian astrologer, numerologist, Tarot card reader, Palmist,
Traditional ayurvedhic and siddha practioner, Meditation teacher
Vaastu and Fengshui consultant.**

Address: Plot no 1451, Garden Avenue or thiruvalluvar nagar

**Behind DAV girls school, opp.golden flats, muggapair, anna nagar west etn
Chennai-50**

Phone: 26253420

My site: www.sathyaprema.com

CONTENTS

AUTHOR’S NOTE

Chapter	page no
1. A BROAD VIEW OF MUNDANE ASTROLOGY AREAS	1
2. HOW TO BECOME A VERY GOOD ASTROLOGER	3
3. CELEBRITY HOROSCOPE- AN ANALYSIS	9
4. HOW TO PREDICT FOR ELECTIONS	57
5. OATH TAKING CHARTS	70
6. PREDICTING MASS DEATH	79
7. EARTHQUAKES	91
8. PREDICTING WARS	99
9. YEARLY PREDICTIONS	118
10. PREDICTING SPORTS EVENTS	163
11. HOW TO PREDICT RAINS	178
12. WHY INDIA IS WHAT IT IS	188
13. PREDICTIONS OF 2005	
14. HITS OF 2006	
15. MISCELLANEOUS PREDICTIONS	
16. LIST OF HOROSCOPE OF NATIONS AND STATES OF INDIA	

i dedicate this book to the holy feet of my teacher Sensei kirtie futunani whose guidance made me what I am today.

To swami shanthananda of vasista guha.

To my parents who brought me like a prince and never showed their pains and difficulties and to their sacrifices.

To my wife, whose calm nature, kind words and noble qualities makes me think whether I truly deserve her.

To my brother who was the starting point of my search.

I also thank

Sify.com- the portal which published the predictions.

Kennedi- who gave me the opportunity to write.

Robin Sam who got me to write in sify.com,

To Jayashree for editing the book.

To all my students Sundeep, Mahesh, Gautam, Bhaskar, Muthu, Kennedy.

To all my clients.

To my goddess, whose grace has been a guiding force in the maze of astrology

Mundane astrology: -AUTHOR'S NOTE

One of the celebrated areas of Indian astrology is the mundane astrology. There are classical books in mundane astrology but to my knowledge there is no modern book, which helps any budding astrology student to predict the events of mundane astrology in an easy manner. This book is written to fill that void. Other motivating factor is some of my students and well wishers wanted me to share these knowledge, which will be helpful for other lovers of astrology.

There have been many giants in the field of mundane astrology like Dr.B.V.Raman and his illustrious daughter

Gayatri dev vasudev. MR.K.N.Rao of Delhi. These giants have been my inspiration.

Many a time's transits are used in mundane astrology to explain the events .My approach has simple and staple techniques which is similar to that used in natal astrology. This will help a person to come out with high level of accuracy. This book will be based on simple techniques than using complicated chakras and jamini astrology

Like any other fields, this field had lot of evolutions innovations and changes from the past years. The world of 1920 in mundane astrology is far different from the world of 1980 and even 2000. This is because of the rapid change of life style due to technology and attitude of people.

I would like to classify mundane astrology era as follows for easy understanding.

The pre DR.Raman- astrologers use to predict about rains and about kings because they had correct horoscope.

Dr. Raman generation of people used to predict political future, wars and certain natural calamity. There was not much predictions in the sports, stock markets etc.

In MR.K.N.Rao generation, the volume of prediction and the number of prediction has increased multi fold due to Internet, printing speed and Lot of interest in the areas of sports, commodities, stock markets and currency markets. The number of sports events has reached around 500 every year. This means more than one event in a day is happening in different aspect of sports .

Stock markets updates are on hourly basis in television channel. In the same way any individual can get information commodity and currency markets.

The number of articles, techniques available to people is almost ten times higher compared to DR.Raman generations. Speed by which a person can express and rate by which it can be copied is also higher.

I also request the students of the mundane astrology to predict. This is the easier way to gain experience and insight. Many astrologers play it safe in mundane astrology because failures mean that they will go down in

the eyes of people. Some of them even glibly add astrological jargon to already happened events. This is a kind of hypocritical way that will never help in fine-tuning mundane astrology predictions.

.

Another point of caution, When astrologer predict they use a different standards of techniques and when the write they use other variation in techniques. Please do not get carried away by this fanciful writing, which are not meant for educated astrologers, but to impress others with their knowledge. The entire book is close to my thought process when I make my prediction. It will look thread bare and some times non-impressive but these techniques will work which is the real matter.

In any case after my fathers death I am more interested in the meditation than in astrology. Before I hang up my boots in astrology, I need to share these techniques.

Chapter one

A broad view of mundane astrology areas-

This chapter will give you a brief and clear idea of the areas one need to concentrate in mundane astrology. In future this can under go various revision. For example we can even come to the point of predicting the annual and quarterly results of the companies in the future. The various facets of mundane astrology are

- **Elections** - this means Indian parliament elections, the USA presidential elections, UK elections or any election in the states. Indian election is like the Wimbledon in mundane astrology. So is USA, which is like US open in tennis.
- **Wars**- basically the world has become such a peaceful place that world wars will also become non-existent. War between countries will be common. I had predicted successfully the afghan war, the start of Iraq war (I had done by September when many astrologer started seeing trend only in the dec or Jan), post Iraq war.

- **Sports** - Indians, being cricket obsessed nation, there is constant clamoring for the matches. Of course football, tennis, golf motor sports are also gaining lot of importance. New research needs to be done in these areas.
- **Stock markets**-This is also very successful area of mine. Please understand that I have done only for Indian markets for which the results can be extrapolated for the other index like that of day etc. mine is only a moderate level of success. Even some astrologers have attempted to predict on weekly and daily basis of the markets, which can be perfected in future. These astrologers should be encouraged in doing mistakes because the best things in life are learnt by trail and error.
- **price of commodities** and other items like petrol etc can also be predicted. I have given one or two prediction for gold and petrol that came out true.
- **Natural calamities** like floods; earthquakes etc.add to this area is the tsunami research. Air crashes, ship crashes can be added to this area. One can also use these techniques in reverse way. Some people predicted the tsunami after the eastern one and I had predicted there would be no more tsunamis.
- **The yearly prediction** for India is a very important area. Many successful predictions for many sectors can be done very easily without much effort. Of course an astrologer who has some knowledge on these subjects can easily beat research analyst and economy professors. There is a model, which is used by previous generation of astrologer. I use a model, which is comprehensive market oriented and making reading interesting and useful. This model is tough to follow, though possible for a person has who has some basic knowledge of economics and commerce.
- **Cinema and celebrity** profiles can be an area where astrology can be used. This is a growing area of interest for many people. It is like chit chatting in parties and functions. People are always curious about celebrity life and this will be an area, which will grow leaps and bounds. In India movie stars and

cricket players are noted as next to god. In fact I really doubt Indian deities are given as much importance as these cine stars.

Chapter two

How to become a very good mundane astrologer.

Many astrologers have the knack of saying all negative things about India and the world. This is due to the lack of knowledge.

Following is the subject idea needed for basic mundane astrology predictions- geography, history, economics, international politics, and geology is needed. A basic knowledge based on the plus two level of the Indian syllabus will be sufficient for this.

Many astrologers make a failure of themselves without understanding these subjects. So before venturing into mundane astrology side it is very important to have sound knowledge of these subjects along with the basic level knowledge of Indian astrology

.

I have seen many astrologer say that India, as country will not do well. There will be increase in corruption, inflation and violence. These are predictable verses, talking like common man. This will only make the people shun away. For example India is one of the fastest growing economy in the world. Inflation is well checked. Corruption and violence has increase worldwide but only few states in India have that kind of reputation.

Information technology wise, southern states of Tamilnadu Karnataka and Andhra lead the pack, whereas industrial output wise maharashtra, Gujarat leads.

This kind of update information on these areas will help a lot, instead of going by heresay. Varahamihra was not only great astrologer but also a very knowledgeable man in many subjects. So was DR.B.V.Raman, who was a graduate.

If you see people who are very successful in mundane astrology, they are generally widely read and traveled.

Now the technical parts.

This is written purely on a noble basis and not to hurt any astrologer.

THE DO'S AND DON'T'S IN MUNDANE ASTROLOGY

The do's are listed below

1. Use simple techniques this will help you predict very quickly.

I use the Indian independence horoscope of 1947 august 15 midnight 12.01 as the main chart for the Indian predictions. This will fairly give you very accurate idea. I use Tajik of Indian independence chart of that particular year for better understanding. Many astrologer use jamini astrology, so many chakras suraya vithi, sanskaranthi chart. Analysis of all these will only lead to paralysis rather than predicting an event. I have hardly relied on these charts. This may surprises many astrology gurus who use a variety of techniques to dazzle people but do not predict.

2. For the prediction of the election results one needs to use the swearing-in ceremony chart. This will help you to clearly predict. For example how will be bush presidency in the coming 4 years can be predicted using his swearing ceremony than any other details. This can be done for any place in the world.

3. Most of the celebrity horoscope used by Indian astrologer is wrong. They have all kinds of fanciful theories and jargons. Most of the successful Indian politicians and celebrity come from cancer, Taurus, vrichika and simha lagna. I have seen the chart of the mr. advani where tenth lord is in the 12th house and neecha. this is being used by many astrologers. Always understand that tenth lord will be very powerful for the celebrities. This is one of the best method to check whether the chart is right or not and belongs to that particular personality.

4. The books of the varahamihra will give you fair idea on about mundane astrology. Many people forget that varahamihra in his entire books write more on the external signs and transits. Use this common sense approach. The clues thrown by astronomical changes will give a fair idea on how to predict for mundane astrology

5. Read widely. I read economic times, watch BBC news and also NDTV and some business news on regular basis. These will help you to build a steady knowledge and also update the trends, which will be useful in prediction

6. Try to specialize in few areas in mundane astrology this will help in long way in boosting the confidence. Life after 1980s has had explosion of information. It is difficult for all many people to know in depth about many subjects. Mundane astrology will require vast amount of knowledge before any one boldly gets into the predictions. Trying to concentrate in few areas will give vast amount of success. In future astrologer will specialize in countries and areas. This will be the easy way to improve consistency.

7. Use intuition. This will also lead to good predictions.

8. The easy way to be of the pressure is once the prediction is given do not go on concentrating on the results. This will only add up to the tensions. For example when cricket match is played I do not see the match once I have give the prediction because it will only bias my views

The don'ts in mundane astrology.

1. Do not believe in any of the secret parampara techniques. Most of the techniques are out dated and rest cannot be used unless the techniques are modernized. The world has under gone drastic changes in the last 100 years. In fact the speed of changes in too much and common people some times feel left out. Therefore astrology like all the modern science needs to be modernized in its interpretation and not in basic philosophy. Try to develop a systematic approach towards the mundane astrology. People just con and make money in name of parampara. The common techniques will give you a fair edge over other astrologers who do not believe or use these techniques properly. For example I have used for example 22nd drekkana for predicting veerappan death.

Future of Veerappan – the forest brigand! Monday, 26 April , 2004, 17:25

The forest brigand Veerappan was born on 18th January 1952 at 8.41 am (source – Astrology Magazine), and has succeeded to exist as a bandit for more than 15 years now. Whether he proves to be a strong person physically and mentally is quite debatable but of course his planetary positions had been strong enough to save him from all sorts of problems.

Veerappan's Longevity

Veerappan managed to live a long life, in spite of various search operations against him. In normal scenario these kinds of people die very early in their lives, but Veerappan managed to escape all the time. What could be the astrological reason?

Technical Reasoning

The Hora Lagna (a special lagna taken into consideration to calculate longevity) in Veerappan's chart is placed in a dual sign, and the main lagna is placed in a fixed sign.

PREDICTION-This particular combination shows a LONG life for Veerappan.

He was running the beneficial dasha of Guru- which eventually got him the secret helps and favours of politicians and villagers.

Why is Veerappan violent?

His 1st lord is placed in the 8th house along with the 6th lord, and the Moon and Saturn are combined too. This combination invariably makes Veerappan a person with paranoid and deluded outlook prone to violence.

Veerappan's married life

His 7th lord Sun is placed in the 12th house and it shows physical separation from his wife.

Venus and Mars exchange their positions, and also Venus is seen exalted. This combination leads to a disturbed married life.

Other interesting planetary combinations & Veerappan's personal life

The Dasa of Rahu from 1969 till 19 82 saw him emerge from a petty thief to a king pin and to mass murders.

He has Guru (Jupiter) in the 2nd house, and hence will speak the truth always.

The 10th lord Mars is in the Navamsa of Mars, which makes the person prone to violence of highest kind.

Sun in the 12th house makes him a person who goes against the government.

Future of Veerappan

There are very less chances of Veerappan getting caught, as his 8th lord is in the Drekkana - known for dying through bullets, weapons and poisons. He will get killed and never will get caught.

When Saturn enters into Simha between 2006 October - 2008 October, there are lot of chances of Veerappan getting killed!

2. Do not concentrate on mass deaths and death of any leader or war. Then you will have lot of pitfalls. Most of the people who make all these sensational predictions really fall flat. Example is the prediction of the third world war. Many astrologers predicted it. It just did not happen.

3. Many of the prediction are given based on the statistical analysis shown in television. I went to one of the astrologer's office where he was writing prediction on the outcome of the US elections. He wrote that AL GORE would win based on polls results. He obviously went wrong. Trying to supplement astrology based on poll results or TV shows will rarely work. The media easily biases people.

4. Many people try to imitate and copy other astrologer. Some people even get awards. It is ok. Do not do that. Try to stick to your own areas of interest and specialization, as this will give you a lot of confidence. You can cheat some people some time but not all people all the time.

5. Don't behave like a layman. Some astrologer say rahul Gandhi will join the BJP. If you ask for charts they don't have it. This kind of prediction will spoil your name and also astrology community name. If you are sure of the chart please predict this will give you fair amount of respect.

6. Finally I don't have huge name and clout like many great gurus in the astrology have. This has taken away a lot of pressure of my head. This has immensely helped me to concentrate on predictions. In terms of predictions, volume, area and range I can easily be in the top slot.

7. Do not put down others. Many astrologers do not want to even recognize other astrologer who do good work or appreciate other people effort. This will have karmic impact in the long run.

8. Do not try to copy prediction. This is the fastest way to ruin your consciousness and confidence. See the other areas where you could come up with brilliant predictions. In the long run hard work is no substitute for copycatting.

Chapter 3

celebrity horoscope- an ANALYSIS

how to predict for celebrities-

Many times to get original horoscope of celebrity is very difficult. One of the common occurrences of people who are going to become famous astrologer is that they get the original horoscope of celebrities.

You can get the date of birth of most of the celebrities to very large extent correctly. The time of birth may not be right. To a large extent knowing their physical feature and events the lagna can be predicted. But going to the intricacies like navamsha will require gift of intuitions.

Here are the points that you need to concentrate.

1. Try to fix the lagna from the date of birth and correlate with the events in the person's life. This will give you fair idea. Usually the person with a humble beginning has long dasa which comes very early in his career.

2. Secondly the tenth lord of the celebrity will be very strong from many angles. This is a simple thumb rule applied for celebrities. See from lagna chandra lagna and karkamsha lagna. At least from two lagna the tenth lord must be extremely strong.

CASE STUDY-1

AMITABH BACHAN

Natal Chart of amitabh bachan

Date: October 11, 1942

Time: 4:25:05 pm

Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)

		SaR AL	
As Ke Md Gk			Ju
	Rasi		
			Ra HL
	GL	Mo	Su Ma MeR Ve

In amitabh's horoscope tenth lord from lagna is in the 8th house badly affected. Since it is associated with functional benefic planets it is moderately strong.

From the chandra lagna the tenth lord is in the first house, which is very good.

From the karkamsha lagna tenth lord is in the second house and associated with trikona lords/.

There fore his career was very good.

This is the method by which one can check the authencity of the celebrity's horoscope.

Amitabh Bachchan - The living legend! - published in sify.com

Tuesday, 28 January, 2003, 00:00

Amitabh Bachchan undoubtedly is a household name of every Indian, and probably the only Bollywood star to be accepted and loved, irrespective of regional diversities.

It is almost 4 decades that Amitabh has been ruling the Hindi filmdom; and still remains the most preferred actor on the Silver Screen.

Success has not come an easy way to the Big B. It's self-motivation, passion and to a large extent the planets that influenced Amitabh's mammoth success!

Here we analyze the natal chart of the Super star and the KBC craze Amitabh Bachchan..

Amitabh has Raja Yoga's for work in 8th house, which shows breaks and early struggle in the career followed by huge success. The combination of the Trikona lord along with the Kendra lord lead to Raja Yoga and it is very clearly evident in his chart.

Also the combination of 5th and 10th lord in the 11th house shows phenomenal success. His career started to bloom at the start of the Saturn dasa from 1971 till 1990. Also the association of the tenth lord with many planets shows multiple roles, and multiple experimentations with business.

With the start of the dasa of Mercury there was a fall, which made his venture - ABCL flop. His movies were failing. Till he hit across Rahu period, which had Raja Yoga in the 7th house, and also Saturn transited his Indu Lagna, which is for money.

He made a spectacular come back by hosting Kaun Banega Crorepathi, which eventually happened when the Saturn was moving into Taurus.

Accident at the Coolie set

Mr. K N Rao, the legendary astrologer of Delhi, predicted the accident that took place in the movie – Coolie in 1982, seven months prior to the event. Amitabh was then passing through Saturn Dasa and Ravi Bhukthi, and a sade sati period. Sun is the Maraka lord and also Jupiter was transiting his natal Libra.

Marriage

His 7th lord goes into the 8th house and also Chandra, the 7th lord goes in twelfth house; the afflicted seventh lord in Navamsha shows bad marriage, and also secret liaisons.

Future of Amitabh

Rahu Dasa and Guru Bhukthi from next year will give rise to few difficulties to Amitabh, and he might also have some health problems. His career will not have any spectacular hits. This state will continue till 2005.

His 8th house has many planets and also Saturn is in the 8th house from Chandra lagna, which shows that he will have a long life.

CASE STUDY-2
B.V.RAMAN

In this case the tenth lord from lagna is in the seventh house associated with a Kendra and trikona lord.

From the chandra lagna the tenth lord is in the first house.

From karkamsha lagna {simha} the tenth lord is in the first house.

He was marked for greatness. Also the correct dasha came into his life, which put him in the pinnacle of his career.

Prof. B. V. Raman

Natal Chart

Date: August 8, 1912
Time: 7:38:00 pm
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 77 E 35' 00", 12 N 59' 00"

Ra		Mo GL AL	Sa Gk	Md
As		Rasi		Su

			Ma	MeR
			Ve	
	Ju		Ke	HL

3. Then you can also use the yogi karve method of birth rectification to fix the lagna.

Birth Time Correction

The Method of Shri S. E. Karve

Refer to the table of months (This method should not be followed blindly as there are many other corrections to be done. It works in some cases. Editor)

Table of Month Numbers

Month	Number
January	726
February	850
March	996
April	1086
May	1208
June	1327
July	6
August	127
September	250
October	366
November	491

December	604 0 to 76
-----------------	----------------

Multiply your date of birth by 4. Example mine is October 12. So $12 \times 4 = 48$

See the number allotted to the month. For October it is 366 so $366 + 48 = 414$

Convert into minutes your birth time from the preceding midnight (12:00:00 hours). In my case by birth is 7:55 am which means 475 minutes from midnight.

Finally Add all these $48 + 366 + 475 = 889$. This falls in Tula. Tula is my lagna. If there is any error, the birth time can be corrected. Now see against Tula (818 to 949). For calculating Mesha Lagna it is 76 to 181. When ever the total exceeds 1440 deduct it from the total. The remainder represents the janma.

Table of Lagna Numbers

Lagna	Number
Mesha	76 to 181
Vrishha	181 to 302
Mithuna	302 to 434
Karka	434 to 566
Simha	566 to 691
Kanya	691 to 818
Tula	818 to 949
Vrischik	949 to 1083
Dhanu	1083 to 1208
Makara	1208 to 1319
Kumbha	1319 to 1419
Meena	1419 to 1440 and to 76

4.Finally most successful Indian politicians are from the cancer and rishaba lagna.

All these politicians viz., jayalaitha chief minister of Tamilnadu, DMK president Karunanidhi, railway minister lallu prasad yadav, and cong I president sonia Gandhi have cancer lagna.

Politicians who have Leo and Scorpio lagnas are in the next level. Take for instance vajapee whose lagna is Scorpio and next is Rajeev Gandhi who has Leo lagna.

5.To my knowledge if some one has lagna of thula, dhanus and mesha they cannot be successful Indian politician because it is 6th, 8th, 12th houses of India independence chart.

Also the tenth lord if it is 6th, 8th, 12th from India's tenth house lord they also cannot be a big success in life, like If the planets are in mithuna, kumbha or dhanus.

6.For people who are born in Thula, dhanus and meshas lagnas as a person can be successful due to their tenth lord being strong but for successful politician it is a very different story. 6 8 12 lagna from the country lagna a person for greatness will never be born. The person horoscope has to align with the country horoscope in a positive manner.

7.One of the rules, which will fit in with most of the celebrity horoscope, is that their tenth house from lagna should have a planet or aspected by a planet. This is very true for most horoscopes. See in the case of B.V.RAMAN and K.N.RAO they have Jupiter in their tenth house.

8.Some times once the prediction comes true one will come to know that the horoscope used for the prediction is correct. Take the case of veerappan the dreaded sandalwood smuggler. When I predicted his death using 22nd drekkana it was correct horoscope. I ascertained with my prediction coming true. The same I felt with Kerry and George bush.

Celebrity – way to read the horoscope.

Celebrities' horoscope is by and large very tough to get. Unless you are very close friend of the celebrity involved normally the horoscope is not in the circulation. Some of

them even go to the extent of taking promise of not giving horoscope to other astrologers. Some of the astrologer who advertise will find as soon as they tell who is coming to them these celebrity will never come back to them. Many of the astrologers hold the family secrets and much celebrity fear that their problems, weakness will get exposed. They also fear the media, which is on the constant prowl for some sensational stories.

When you make a celebrity horoscope always remember to use the birth rectification. You have to verify a lot of events before you make a prediction. Fixing the lagna will take time unless you have siddhies, which comes with the help of the spirit. So try to experiment with the lagna.

Then make a short-term prediction. If the celebrity appears in the news, try to see whether this news correlate with the lagna which is close to the horoscope. For example Amitabh Bachchan had 5th lord house transited by Saturn. Abhishek started doing well. So as per the nadi rule when Saturn, which is Gemini, transits the 5th house without any planet in the 5th house then the person's children and lineage will all do well. This is a long way but the correct way to predict.

Most of them will have tenth lord strong from lagna itself though some of them will be exceptions. Always remember most of the India celebrity will not have lagna of thula, dhanus and mesha because from the Indian independence horoscope it is 6th, 8th, and 12th houses. Basically kataka, rishba, and kumbha people will do well. Take B.V. Raman himself he is the lagna of kumbha. So is Amitabh bachchan. Kataka is Karunanidhi, Lallu Etc.

Of course one should be bold in making public statement and except in the initial stages where most of the astrologers fail. This is very a common problem. Unless you fail you are not going to succeed in life. Be bold.

After the predictions has come true some of the astrologer boast how they have predicted to their friends and relatives without realizing that this is the fastest way to lose the credibility. One can cheat some people few time and few people some time. Some astrologers believe naively one can cheat all people all the time.

Many celebrities used to only positive and good news and they will put pressure to tell you only good news not the negative ones. This is fastest way to lose credibility and client. The rule of astrology is that some time defeat is inevitable. One needs to be plain and clear. Initially they will not like it but they will appreciate you in the long run. I have many celebrities referring people to me, because the predictions I have told them has come true. If your prediction is sooth saying they will disappear sooner or later.

Also try to calm your self down. When a celebrity arrives in the house there is tensions, atmosphere becomes charged and lot of attention from the neighbors is there. One need to be calm in that atmosphere to give some stunning predictions. Some of them will act in a highhanded manner. Ignore that and concentrate on predictions.

Clarify events, which will help see the pattern and trends. Most of the stars are desperate during the low phase, politicians during the elections. These people making big in their respective fields immediately will not be possible without raja yoga dasa

Most celebrity consider themselves above others and few of them are humble to exceptional point. Look through this. They are humans who need love. They also have to deal with their own fears and insecurities.

Do not make haphazard predictions like some astrologer in the media do who will say that " Jayalaitha Will Become Pm, Jayalaitha Will Be Always The CM Of Tamil Nadu, Lallu Will Divorce Rabbri ". They make only ass of themselves and also of astrology as a field. Make predictions, which are simple with common sense and straight forwardness. Try not make predictions on prevalent matters, instead of making sensational head lines. One Delhi astrologer went to the extent of saying that Jayalalitha's career is over without focusing on elections results alone. HEAD LINES TODAY, a popular media network asked me how long karunanidhi will rule. I said let the results be out and oath taking time be known and chart be cast.

Try to meditate. This will help you to have clear mind and can make predictions easily. Meditation purifies the mind and makes your mind focused. Mediate but do not become egoistic while making positive predictions. Many of us

reached such a stature just because after chanting if we say rain should come it will come and if has stop means it will stop. Try to stick to rules of astrology instead of saying all positive things. You should be objective and tell what you see according to astrology and not tell how events should happen. If you focus on astrology rules after meditation, you will have far more success rates than that of normal ones. Do not also make yourself holy and create a nuisance for others in the name of meditation. My meditation teacher use to say the fastest swords are never drawn the best mediators never make themselves holy"

Choose a good lagna which is not 6 8 12 to your main lagna and make the predictions. For example mine is makara lagna I do not make predictions in simha, mithuna or dhanus. If you make predictions when moon is in the tenth house from your lagna your predictions will come out correctly.

Do not put down other astrologer in media. Some of them have wagging tongue, which will create animosity, bad karma and your predictions will go wrong. What you do others god will do it for you.

Be thankful to god and appreciate people who have helped you in predictions either way of editing or posting. This will help you to boost confidence but also gain help from other people. Learn to respect other people's good work.

Be firm on your predictions. Do not write and rewrite according to the media trend. By nature media want to pull up the under dogs. I remember so many times people asked to me change the predictions of karunanidhi winning the 2006 tamilnadu elections. I stood firm with my predictions. Same is with the George bush reelections. Write well before the trend and stick to it. Do not get influenced by media which will not help you to focus on astrology techniques.

Some of my astrological analysis of the celebrities as written by me got published in sify.com are given below.

Analysis of some personality horoscopes

Bill Gates – What opened his life’s Windows and Gates -

Thursday, 14 November , 2002, 00:00

BILL GATES' BIRTH DETAILS

Date of Birth: October 28, 1955

Time of Birth: 8:58:44 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 8:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 122 W 20

Latitude of Birth: 47 N 36

BILL GATES' RASHI CHART

Bill Gates, the world’s richest man and the founder of Microsoft, of course will attribute his success to his hard work and his parental upbringing. They are true of course, but to some extent. Bill Gates’ mammoth success has astrological reasons to a very large extent. He has terrific *Raja yoga*’s, which is rarely seen in anybody’s chart.

MOON		BL KETU	ASCENDANT
	Rashi Chart		GLK
			MND JUPITER
	RAHU	SUN VENUS SATURN	MERCURY MARS

His 5th lord in 5th is combined with ninth lord that is exalted, and this combination is termed as *Raja Yoga* of high order. According to Maharishi Parashara when two *Trikona* lords combine in a *Trikona* house, it will lead to yoga (luck) that will make the person rich in unheard levels.

He also has got the *dasa* of *Raja Yoga* of Venus for 20 years, which started from 1983 and runs till 2003. This is the period when he carved his name in the software industry, which invariably gave him a phenomenal rise. His success made him the richest man in the world, bringing praise from different parts of the globe.

Other *Yoga* that Bill Gates has in his charts is, his tenth lord is in the third house, which is for printing, computers and telecommunication. Next, his 2nd lord is in the tenth house that is the reason for his opulence, and also that which makes his words powerful.

Another interesting rule in astrology is, if the 10th lord is in third house then the person will write books or will be an author. This has come true in case of Bill Gates; he has written few books, which happened to be the bestsellers too.

Almost all the planets, other than *Rahu* and *Ketu*, either aspect the 11th lord or the 11th house of income, that makes him super rich. It is a very rare horoscope that has so many planets aspecting the house of income.

Mars, the sixth lord, in the fourth house made him to quit the Harvard. In astrology, there is a rule that says, when the malefic is in the fourth house there will be a break in education.

The 12th lord is for charity, which is in the house of children, which makes him give money for children's cause. From Sun he has *Vipareeta Raja yoga*, like the sixth lord in 8th house and 8th lord in 8th house and also the 12th lord in 8th house. This is again a very rare yoga, which makes a man wealthy.

Prediction - he will remain as one of the most successful persons in the long run and cannot be written off easily. He might fall down in ratings from richest man in the world, but in the universe of computers he will be like a lion whose power and success story will be fairy tales for the coming generation.

Osho Rajneesh – India's original thinker! –

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

A journalist asked, why are most of your disciples RICH? Why don't you cater to the poor people of the society? You have your Christian missionary to save the poor. Let me be with the riches, said Osho Rajneesh in one of the interviews.

Osho Rajneesh is referred to as THE gutsy man of the century, and one of the original thinkers of India. He probably was the only person to call the spade a spade!

He didn't belong to the school of thoughts that preached renunciation of material pleasure to attain nirvana. Instead he said enjoy all the pleasures that life can provide and get over with them at the earliest. Once enough is achieved only then will a person be able to achieve something that is beyond materialistic pleasures.

Osho's flamboyant life style, opulent dresses and luxurious way of living defied every convention and made him a source of controversy. His prolific authorship of 750 books plus and 100 Rolls Royce (the exact number is still a controversy) provide contrasting pictures.

He was intelligent, sharp and humorous. He had a gift of speech for justifying any thing along with a baffling logic. Whenever he spoke, his words never failed to make a lasting impact. No wonder he was one of most influential thinkers of 20th century. He repeatedly told his follower that, "I am a new beginning in the world of spirituality."

Here we analyze Osho Rajneesh formerly known as Bhagwan Rajneesh's natal chart, and find the astrological reason for his life and his life patterns.

Phaladeepika, the famous textbook on astrology, talks about the yoga called Sanyas Yoga. When four or more planets are located in a single house the person will become a Sanyasi. Osho Rajneesh had five planets in 8th house. In addition, he was called as *sex guru* because he had many planets in the house of sex. There is also an exchange between Moon and Jupiter, which made him controversial and at the same time charismatic.

He had luxurious life style because he had fantastic *Dhana Yoga*. There is a particular lagna called as Indu lagna from which the person's wealth can be seen. In Osho's case he had Mithuna as Indu lagna. To this house almost 5 planets aspect the Indu lagna, and also the exchange of Jupiter and Moon increase the power of Yogas.

The combination of second and 11th lord from lagna, Indu lagna and also Chandra lagna made him rich beyond conventions. Most saints are simple because they do not have good Dhana Yogas.

He had tremendous luck as far as traveling abroad was concerned. He lived abroad and then came to India because of connection among 3rd, 7th and 9th lords. The

reason for his authorship is due to the connection between 10th and the 3rd lord.

His sixth house has 47 point in Astavarga, which invariably gave rise to too many enemies, who wished for his early death.

His fifth house for disciples is very weak. Some of his disciples cheated, duped and tried to poison him.

He never could leave or produce a worthy successor. He could not produce someone in the caliber of Swami Vivekanada.

His disciples were mediocre in spiritual growth, and after his death they fought and made life miserable for many others too. This is because the 5th lord of disciples is in the 8th house of problems and controversy.

His 5th house had Ketu. He had lot of foreign disciples and Ketu represents women .He never got married officially because his seventh lord, in both rasi and navamsha charts, are afflicted.

His 1st and 8th lords were connected hence Osho was able to die a conscious death. In his final discourse he said, "I am leaving a dream".

The power of Rajni Kanth! -

Tuesday, 28 January, 2003, 00:00

Tamil Super Star Rajni Kanth is a perfect example of hard work, passion, and of course an unmatched style. He started his film career at the age of 27 in K Balachandar's Apoorva Ragangal, as a guest character, and later sculptured himself as an actor of high caliber. It is not just flipping his cigarette in thin air that brought him the name and fame. He is one of the rare combination of actors who has a larger than life personality, a character, and also an ability to attract the youngest and the oldest of the crowd.

Rajni has been in the political news for a decade now, and he has always been keeping his fans and followers skeptical about his entry into active politics. Rajni's strength lies in his stupendous fan following, unmatched charisma, and the guts to change the whole political scenario in one public address.

Rajni was THE key person in sweeping the poll for DMK in the 1996 election, and still has the power to change the politics the way he wants it. It isn't blind following that the people of TamilNadu have on him. It is the trust, and it took 27 long years for Rajni to build it.

His Success

Looking at his natal chart it is seen that at present Rajni Kanth is running his Sani Dasa and Guru Bhukthi. He had his last BIG SUCCESS Padaaiyyappa three years ago, which was during the middle of Saturn dasa and Saturn bhukthi.

Rajni has Saturn in his 2nd house, which is for finances, and from Chandra Lagna, Sani is very powerfully placed in the 9th house. This shows success as far as money is concerned, as on one side the Saturn has yoga for wealth and on the other side it has raja yoga (2nd lord in the 9th house).

Baba's Failure

His Bhukthi of Jupiter started from 22-01-2002. During the release of Baba he had Jupiter in his 12th house. During the transit of Guru, who is the Bhukti lord, if Guru is not well placed then negative results are bound to follow.

From Lagna and Chandra Lagna, Guru is a malefic lord. And also his 10th lord is with the 3rd lord.

His Career and Career Change

The reason for him starting his career as a conductor was due to the association of the 10th lord with the 3rd lord. His 4th lord is afflicted, hence he had to leave his birthplace for his career advancements.

His 10th lord is in a dual sign along with the 2nd lord, this shows dual career.

Marriage and Children

He is quite famous with children due to his 5th house that denotes children.

His marriage is out to be stable as his 7th lord goes into the 2nd house. His wife's participation in his life will be more due to the 7th lord dasa. Lata Rajnikanth will continue to play a positive and prominent role in his life.

The reason for his daughter gaining more attention in media is due to Rajni's Guru Bhukthi.

Rajni and Spirituality

His life is becoming more spiritual due to Saturn and Ketu in the 2nd house, and he will continue to be spiritual. And one day, he will take to the life of Sanyasi mentally or physically.

The next period that is going to start is of Mercury followed by Ketu. He will be

more popular, successful, make one more movie, which will be a super hit. More and more politicians will join Rajni in his endeavors.

Rajni in Politics

His ninth lord in sixth house shows difficulties with elders, politicians and seniors, which will always work in favor of him. The more the fight, more will he be powerful.

He will not be getting into active politics, but will always get involved in major political activities. His immediate chances of starting his own political party look remote. He will tend to influence public opinion to a very large extent.

The one and only Kamal Hasan - by K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 13 May , 2003, 00:00

Born in a Brahmin family, Kamal Hasan was a rebel from birth. He never stuck to the conventional systems nor did believe in idol worship. He had minimal academic qualification, but his urge for knowledge helped him to inculcate an extensive reading habit, which invariably helped him to write short stories and novels. His recent movie 'Abhay'(in Hindi) / Alavandan (in Tamil), in fact was based on the story Dhayam written by him long back.

In this article our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan analyses his natal chart to make us understand the reasons behind his mammoth success, his recent failures, and why his married lives always suffered!

WHY IS KAMAL FAMOUS?

Technical Aspect

The horoscope of Kamal Hasan has dazzling Raja Yoga in the first house. The 1st lord, 4th lord, 11th lord and 9th lord are placed in the 1st house.

Implication

The present planetary combination gives ample impetus for the person to be famous, successful, and well known in the field of movies.

WHY IS KAMAL GOOD AT ACTING?

Technical Aspect The planet Mercury is in the 2nd house, and 2nd lord is in the 12th house in exchange with the 1st house. 12th house means loss of face.

Implication

In acting the actor needs to get into the shoes of the character he is going to portray, and the planetary combinations helps Kamal Hasan immensely for being a good actor. It also helps him to experiment with different outlooks in various movies.

WHY IS KAMAL AN ATHEIST?

Technical Aspects

His 9th lord is in the 1st house with malefic planets, and also 3rd and 6th are in the 9th.

Implication

This combination makes an individual his own boss/guru. He has his own ideologies and sticks to them. He also loves to think and act against the normally practised system. (His latest movie Anbe Sivam is purely based on his ideologies)

WHY DID KAMAL'S RECENT MOVIES FLOP?

Technical Aspect

Shani transit from Chandra lagna the 8th house.

Implication

His period was not that impressive for the last 2 years, as most of his high budget movies bombed at the box office that includes Alavandan (Abhay) and Anbe Sivam.

WHY DOES KAMAL HAVE A PROBLEMATIC MARRIED LIFE?

Technical Aspect

The 7th lord is in the 12th house. The 7th lord is in exchange with the 1st lord, which is also associated with many planets from Karakamsa lagna. There is an

exchange between 5th and 7th lord, which happens in a dual sign.

Implication

This combination results in loss of wife or losses due to wife, and lead to multiple affairs.

Since last year he has been running the 7th lord dasa, and that is the reason for all the gossips he was subjected to about the sizzling actress Simran, along with the break up with his wife Sarika and children.

The 7th lord dasha indicates marriage, romance and major changes in life)

KAMAL'S CHILDREN

Technical Aspect

The 5th lord is exalted

Implication

His children will extremely do well. They will be well known, and very successful. They will be well educated, and richness will come their ways. One of the children will have a love marriage, and the marriage will be an inter-caste marriage.

KAMAL'S FUTURE

Technical Aspects

He will be running Ketu Dasha and Rahu Bhukti. Ketu will is good for Kamal.

Implication His upcoming movie Sandiyar will have an average success. Kamal will continue to entertain the people with his versatility. Also his movies will fare average and can be expected to have decent run. Any movies released before 7th month of this year will flop drastically.

In the period of Venus bhukthi lot of spiritual happenings will take place in Kamal's life, which will bring radical changes in his life.

Ash – Beauty exemplified!

Thursday, 29 May , 2003, 00:00

The Pepsi girl who made Aamir drool, former Miss World who took the world by storm, a Bollywood star who added new meaning to glamour...and the would-be Hollywood girl who is going to create a mayhem! India's very own beauty pageant Aishwarya Rai, was born on 1st November, 1973 at 5.20 am in Mangalore, and her Sun Sign is Scorpio and Moon Sign is Sagittarius (Dhanus). Our astrologer analyses her natal chart to predict about her future...

ASH'S BEAUTY

Ash has Venus, moon and Rahu in the third house that also happens to be her Chandra lagna..This combination makes her extraordinary beautiful.

EFFECT OF SHANI TRANSIT

Planet Saturn was transiting the 8th house, and that made her movies to bomb at the box-office during her initial period of career in movies.

The moon dasha, started since 1999, brought her into limelight and made her very successful.

Her 4th house has Neecha Guru (her 3rd and 6th lord) that invariably caused breaks in her education.

WILL SHE BECOME A LEGEND?

***Highly questionable! She will be a successful actress but nothing outstanding.**

***Her career in the next 2 years will take off in a smooth fashion. She will be successful with one or two big hits in the coming years, but then she needs to be less choosy and more experimental in selecting her role.**

***The Bond girl episode should get finalized before 2004, or else it would just remain a dream.**

***She will not be rebellious with her parents and finally will bow down to her parents' wish as far as personal life is concerned.**

Mata Amritanandamayi – the hugging saint!

Tuesday, 15 July, 2003, 12:20

Some call her amma (mother), and some call her the hugging saint! She is attired in white but carries a colorful aura of the goddess herself. She isn't formally educated but teaches the world about universal love. She is from a poor family, but is visited by the richest people. She is none other but Mata Amritanandamayi.

Her palatial ashrams, invigorating educational institutes are considered one of the best, and they are spreading their wings across the globe successfully.

The reason for this enormous charisma and success is because of the dazzling Raja Yogas she has in her horoscope/chart.

Combination for Mata's mammoth success

Mata has 3 planets viz. Moon, Saturn, and Mercury exalted in her chart, which is a divine blessing that takes an individual to great heights.

Troubled relationship with father

When young, she was tortured by her father, and was not allowed to do her sadhanas. They always had fights, and in fact he threw her out of their house once. only to be shocked to see her being fed by the cows and crows!

Her planetary combinations for the relationship with father, isn't good at all. Her 9th lord is in 12th house from lagna. 3rd and 6th lord are in the 9th house. From chandra lagna the 9th lord goes into 12th house. Also degree wise 9th lord goes in the 12th house.

It happened so that, she got separated from her father.

Palatial Ashrams

Mata has built many ashrams around the world, and she has amazing Raja Yogas for the same. The 4th lord is exalted in the 4th house, the 4th lord from Chandra lagna is exalted in the 5th house, and from Karagamsa lagna the 4th lord is in the 10th house.

These wonderful combinations constitute for palaces, buildings and extraordinary property all over the world. Though born in a poor family this kind of raja yoga will

make a beggar a king.

She has also built houses for the homeless, and many hospitals and educational institutions. Moreover her Saturn dasa is starting from 2006, which will add on to her number of ashrams.

Combinations for Sadhanas

From lagna, the 12th lord is in the 12th house. From Chandra lagna the 12th lord is in the 4th house, and from Karakamsa lagna the 12th house has Ketu, and also the 12th lord is exalted in the 10th house. These are few golden combinations for Sadhanas, and fortunately these dasas came very early in her life.

In Ramakrishna Paramahansa's chart the 1st lord gets exalted in the 9th house, and in Mata's chart the 5th lord gets exalted in the 1st house.

In the Vimamsa chart (the chart seen specifically for spiritual successes in life), the 5th and the 9th lord combines together in lagna...and this indeed is a rare combination.

Interesting combinations in Mata's chart

***It was the dasa of Cancer (1972) in Kalachakra dasa, where the 9th lord goes into the 12th house, and also the Ketu into the Lagna, which made her famous spiritually.**

***The 2nd lord is in the 11th house and in a fiery sign, this makes Mata very simple, and straightforward in speech.**

***From lagna the 5th lord is in the 1st house, from Chandra lagna the 5th lord is in the 5th house, and also the 5th lord is aspecting the 11th house from karakamsa lagna. This gives her a lot of rich and intellectual people as disciples. Saturn is for foreigners, and she has lot of them too.**

***The 7th lord goes into Venus, which for a woman is celibacy.**

***Her love for Krishna and also Devi is because the 5th lord goes into sign of Kanya. From moon the fifth lord is Saturn the dark lord, and Krishna is dark in color.**

***The 10th lord is exalted from 2 lagnas, but in the 6th house, which shows early struggles in spiritual growth.**

***The 3rd, 9th and 12th lords are well placed, which shows repeated foreign travels.**

***The 9th lord is afflicted hence she never had a guru in her life. This is a very rare**

combination for a person in reaching great heights spiritually.

Mata in the years to come

- Her popularity will increase multi fold, and she will have enormous success in spreading her message and love.
- She will be remembered as one of India's greatest saints.
- She will be more popular after her death.
- Her disciples will grow in number.
- Also many more countries will have her ashrams.

Once I was asked an interesting question like why don't India produce more rich men, and I told them India produces more saints who live in people's heart eternally, unlike those rich men who are washed away by the wave of time!

Deepak Chopra – The Ayurveda man in the West! –

Tuesday, 15 July, 2003, 12:22

What has to exist, exists, no matter what way the world changes. Any science, that is applicable survives through different people, and flows from one generation to another. World has its unique way to make or break a system, and we remain just an onlooker, erased by the passage of time!

And the science of Ayurveda has chosen Dr Deepak Chopra to spread its wings in the West. Like Swami Vivekanand and Swami Yogananda spread the message of Eastern philosophy, Dr Deepak Chopra has been blessed to take forward Ayurveda to its crowning glory.

It needs tremendous amount of good karma to be blessed with the boon of knowledge, money, and fame bundled in one, and Dr Deepak Chopra has it all.

Born on October 22, 1946 at 3.45 pm, Dr Deepak Chopra was born in humble circumstances, and has already reached the peak of success by marketing and familiarizing the concept of Ayurveda among the Western audience. The simple reason being his dazzling natal chart studded with Dhana Yogas and Raja Yogas.

*First of all there are 4 planets in the 9th house from lagna, the 5th house from Karakamsha lagna and 2nd house from Chandra lagna, which promises a great future. This is a terrific combination for overall success in life, even from one lagna, and he has yogas from all the lagnas.

*The 5th and 2nd lord are combined in the 9th house, which shows marvelous Dhana Yoga. This combination surely makes an individual a millionaire in the

modern parlance.

***The 3rd house from Indu lagna is filled with 4 planets, and this makes him make money through books, and leads to fame through writing. The 8th lord promises subjects like death, and 4th lord of heart, which made him popular among the Western audience.**

***The 9th lord and the 10th lord are in exchange, which shows success in foreign countries, and also success due to traditional works. Though he was a successful endocrinologist, he came to limelight only after he started spreading the science of Ayurveda in the West. His work on Ayurveda has made him immortal.**

***In Kalachakra Dasa the Thula period started from 1989, which made him change his profession, and also got him initiated into writing.**

***His 4th lord is in the 9th house, which according to the classical principles makes the native to live away and succeed in the place away from their birthplace. It makes him a owner of huge mansions and owns variety of cars. It also makes him well educated, and very erudite in the subjects he speaks.**

***His 9th lord is in 10th house made him work for his guru Maharishi Mahesh Yogi.**

***His 9th and 10th lord are in exchange, which undoubtedly makes him the new age Guru.**

*** His 7th lord is in the 9th house and 5th lord is in the 2nd house, this shows a happy family life.**

Other interesting aspects

***Rahu in the 4th house shows foreign residence.**

***Venus in the 10th house shows clients who are rich and also feminine. Venus also signifies music, dance and related arts. Some of his clients are famous pop stars.**

***His 6th lord is in the 8th house, which shows clarity of vision, and winning over enemies in sweet fashion.**

***Saturn in the 6th house shows a sense of interest in traditions and also morbid and brooding nature, which really helps him to write books.**

***2nd lord in the 9th house shows extra ordinary orations and success in public speaking.**

***His Guru dasa, which is very powerful from all the three lagnas gave him a lift of**

his life from 1983 – 1998 and catapulted to him unheard heights.

Profile in focus – A.B. Vajpayee –

India's Prime Minister Atal Bihari Vajpayee is considered to be a true parliamentarian and also one of the honest and most dedicated politicians of the country. Apart from being a politician, A.B. Vajpayee is a poet, and also a voracious reader. He has published impressive number of books to his credits, and has been conferred Doctorate of Philosophy by the Kanpur University for his literary works.

A.B. Vajpayee got involved in active politician sine 1957. In fact he was elected as a MP in 1957. His political career wasn't easy at all, and he had to see numerous ups and down before he could make it to the PM's seat.

Here we analyze our Prime Minister A.B. Vajpayee's natal chart, and try to find few astrological reasons for his success, and also whether the planets help him to be in the office for another tenure!

Birth details

Date of Birth: December 25, 1924

Time of Birth: 5:00 am

Place of birth: Gwalior

Planetary influence on A.B. Vajpayee's personality

***Jupiter in the 2nd house keeps him a non-smoker and a teetotaler.**

***10th lord goes in to the Navamsa of Mercury gives him strong poetical tendencies.**

***In Shadbala Saturn is the strongest planet that shows success in old age.**

Planets & life of A.B.Vajpayee..

***The 10th lord from lagna is in the 2nd house with the 2nd lord along with Mercury the 11th lord.**

***From Chandra lagna the 7th and 10th lord are in the 11th house.**

According to the classical books, the trikona lord in combination with the kendra lord, and being in angle with 11th lord and the 11th house is considered to be wonderful, and termed Raja Yoga.

***The 4th lord is in the 12th house exalted - which brought him away from his birthplace. *Officially he is a confirmed bachelor, but his natal chart surely shows possibility of association with a woman. His 7th lord is in the 1st house with Moon, and there is a combination of 11th and 5th lord.**

***His natal chart also shows strong possibilities for kids. His 5th lord is in the 2nd**

house from one angle, and also in the 11th house from another angle.

***His 2nd house has many planets, which gives him oratory skills, and the combination of Venus and Moon in lagna gives him the poetical tendencies.**

***Guru being strongly placed in Dhanus gives him an impressive image.**

***The 4th lord in the 12th house will not allow to him build the temple at Ram Janma Bhumi, during his reign.**

***The Saturn transiting the 8th and the 6th lord from Chandra lagna will give him political troubles. It can be predicted that he might get elected as a MP, but becoming a Prime Minister again is a big question mark.**

Other interesting combinations and predictions

***The combination of 8th lord and 10th lord shows early struggle in the career.**

***Saturn in the 12th house, and the 8th and 10th lord combinations shows problems in knees. 10th lord represents knees.**

***11th lord and 10th combinations shows the powerful friends helping in career.**

***As Saturn was transiting the 6th lord he vanished Congress in during 1997 - 99.**

Kala Chakra Dasha Analysis

***In the Kala Chakra Dasha, the period of Pisces proved lucky as the 10th lord was very well placed in the 10th house.**

***At present the period of Kumbha has begun, wherein the 10th lord goes into the**

2nd house, which is that powerful.

***During the elections, it will be the dasha of Scorpio, when the 10th lord will become Neecha, this will not aid him to succeed.**

Sonia Gandhi - Will she be India's PM? –

Wednesday, 27 August, 2003, 12:38

The Nehru family has ruled Independent India for most number of years, and now the eyes are on Ms Sonia Gandhi, whether she will make it to the PM's seat and continue the legacy, in spite of her having an Italian origin!

Here we analyze her chart, to get an insight into her past, present and future..

Marriage

Analysis

Her 7th lord is in the 1st house from Lagna. From Chandra lagna the 7th lord is along with the 5th lord, which is considered to be a very powerful Raja Yoga. And from karakamsa lagna, the 7th lord is in the 10th house along with 5th.

***Prediction* She had a love marriage with a powerful man, and also manifestation of Raja Yoga made her destiny change immensely after her marriage.**

Speech

Analysis

Her 2nd lord is with Ketu, with 3rd and 12th lord. From chandra lagna the 2nd lord is in the first house, and Saturn is in the 2nd house. From Karakamsa lagna, the 2nd lord is in the 9th house.

Prediction

She has affliction for speech from 2 houses, hence she will always find difficulties in giving impressive speeches.

Education

Analysis

Her 5th lord is in 6th house. From Chandra lagna the 4th lord is in 6th house. From karakamsa lagna the 5th lord is in the 10th house.

Prediction

She would have been just an ordinary student as far as education is concerned. Also

she would have had breaks in her career. She won't be very intelligent, but she of course will be an extra ordinarily practical person.

Place of birth/Travel

Analysis

From lagna the 4th lord is in the 6th house. From karkamsa lagna the 4th lord is in 9th house along with 2nd and 11th lord.

Prediction

She would have traveled to different countries, and also she will be born in one place and live in another place.

Children

Analysis

Her 5th lord is in the 6th house from lagna, from chandra lagna the 5th lord is in the 5th house, and from karkamsa lagna the 5th lord is in the 10th house.

Prediction

She had children immediately after her marriage. Her 5th lord from lagna goes into a female Nakshitira and is in a fiery sign too, which shows presence of an aggressive female child.

Husband

Analysis

Her Darakaraka is Mars, which is in the 6th house, and also afflicted from chandra lagna.

Prediction

She lost her husband very early.

Sonia's career in politics

Her Kalachakra Dasa is of Kumbha, from which her tenth house and lord becomes very powerful. She headed the opposition, and had successive victories in state elections -nearly 14 chief ministers to her credit.

The 10th lord and the lagna lord will be seen by Saturn, Jupiter sees her 10th lord

and 10th house, and also aspects the lagna lord in Dhanus. This signifies a major change in her career in the coming 1 1/2 years.

Her Mars bhukti is starting, and during this period she will have some health problems. Her 5th lord is in the 6th house, from chandra lagna the 6th and 11th lord are in the 7th house, from Karakamsa lagna the 3rd and 10th are in 11th house.

She will be highly successful in this Mars period. And the answer to the question whether she will become India's prime minister...then the answer is unequivocally YES! (of course technically this prediction never come true. Quite close she won the election for congress

Personality in focus - Kumaramangalam Birla -

Where will you be born? What will you be doing? And how prosperous will you be? It all depends on your destiny. Some are born with a silver spoon, while some slog to make a mark. And still for some life is just a cakewalk! Personalities like Kumaramangalam Birla, Ratan Tata, and Ambani brothers are few people who are born with dazzling Raja Yoga in their birth charts!

Here we analyze the birth chart/horoscope of the young dynamic Kumaramangalam Birla, one of India's foremost conglomerates.

Personality

Technical details

The 1st lord is in the 1st house from lagna, from chandra lagna 1st lord is in the 10th house, and from karakamsha lagna the 1st lord is in the 10th house.

Interpretation

This combination implies a good-looking person, with fair complexion. He would love to read, and will be highly intelligent and sophisticated.

Wealth

Technical details

The 2nd lord is in the 3rd house. The 2nd house has Jupiter and Venus combination.

From Chandra lagna, the second lord is in the 11th house, and also 11th lord is in the 11th house. The 9th and the 4th lords are in the 2nd house.

Interpretation

This combination is similar to the combination Bill Gates has, where Kendra lord combines with Trikona lord and that makes him a Multi Millionaire.

Mother

Technical details

His 4th lord is in the 1st house. From chandra lagna 4th lord is in the 2nd house, and from karakamsa lagna 4th lord is in the 11th house.

Interpretation

He would have immense love and affection for his mother, and also for other elders.

OTHER INTERESTING ANALYSIS

Mr Kumaramangalam Birla was involved in a bitter corporate battle couple of years back, and that was when Saturn moved into his 12th house.

His 10th lord is in the 2nd house with Venus. From chandra lagna 10th lord is in the 12th house, and from karakamsa lagna 10th lord is in the 10th house. He took over the business after his father's death and has successfully expanded his empire multi fold, as his career lords are strongly placed.

Recently he was awarded for being one of the 10 billionaires below the age of 40, and also Economic Times' Young Achiever Awards. And this happened exactly when Saturn entered his lagna.

Further analysis, reveals, that Kumaramanglam Birla would have wife like Maha Lakshmi - beautiful and kind. And also there are possibilities of them having a son and a daughter.

FUTURE OF KUMARAMANGALAM BIRLA

*He will have more success coming his way between 2004 and 2006 as Saturn enters the Kataka.

*He will continue to grow in a big way.

*Mars Dasa, between 2004 and 2011 will have impressive growth bundled with problems.

*He will be unbeatable during Rahu Dasha (between 2011 – 2029).

*He will carry on his father's name and make a lasting impression in the Indian

business scenario.

***He will become popular abroad, and also have residence there.**

Ramana Maharishi – Supreme Consciousness!

Ramana Maharishi is considered to be a saint of a very high caliber. He was simple, and yet attracted an impressive number of disciples from across the globe. Various miracles are quoted about Ramana Maharishi, and one of them is about a cow, which used to walk miles together on its own to provide him milk everyday.

Ramana hardly spoke, and people experienced bliss in his silent presence. He never moved out of Thiruvannamalai (a small town in Tamil Nadu) after he got enlightened. And today an ashram is set up, which guides millions of people into meditation. The serene beauty and the pin drop silence gives us enough evidence about the presence of a great rishi in his physical form in Thiruvannamalai some years ago!

RAMANA MAHARISHI'S CHART

Technical Aspect

Ramana Maharishi had his 10th lord in the 3rd house along with the 2nd lord.

Prediction

The above combination helped the Maharishi to come out with his book at a very young age. In fact his talks were recorded and published as books by his disciples. One of the most famous books of Ramana is Ramana Talks. He had a very powerful 10th lord, and hence his works are known even after his death.

Technical Aspect

His 8th lord is in the 8th house.

Prediction

This shows sublimation of sexual energy and also a long life.

Technical Aspect

From Lagna, Chandra lagna and Karkamsha lagna the 10th lord is in the 9th house.

Prediction

This shows teaching, and he became a famous spiritual teacher in a very young age.

Technical Aspect

He had 12th lord in the 4th house, and also the 4th lord is in the 6th. Even from Chandra lagna and Karakamsa lagna, his 4th house is afflicted.

Prediction

This combination shows a major affliction for house/home. He was born in one place and lived in another. He lived a simple life in a cave.

Technical Aspect

He had his 5th lord Venus in the 6th house. From Chandra lagna 5th lord Venus goes into Rashi Sandhi.

Prediction

This combination shows break in education, and also clearly shows NO signs of children.

Technical Aspect

The 11th lord Mars is in the 11th house, and from lagna the 11th lord is in the 10th house.

Prediction

His brother was very close to him. In fact his brother's words were instrumental in quitting his home. And later the ashram was handed over to his brother's family.

The reason behind SRK's success! –

In the 80s he was an energetic 'Fauji' on the small screen. Early 90s he made his presence felt on the silver screen through movies like Chamatkar, Raju Ban Gaya Gentle Man, Dil Ashana Hai, Deewana and Maya Memsaab. And in mid 90s he was already a Super Star!

This feat isn't possible for all. Efforts clubbed with Raja Yoga in the Horoscope

alone takes a person to this level of name and fame, and SRK has it all.

WHY IS SRK HANDSOME?

His first lord of looks and personality is in the 3rd house, which is in fact Venus's house that stands for beauty and attractiveness, aspected by Guru that adds to his personality. From Moon, the 1st lord goes into the second house, and from Karakamsa lagna the first lord goes into the 4th house. And also the Venus is in the 5th house.

This particular combination contributes to the good looks of SRK, and also makes him a personality who for sure will have a mass appeal.

WHAT MADE SRK A SUCCESSFUL ACTOR

From lagna his 10th lord goes into the 5th house. From Chandra lagna his 10th lord goes into his 12th house, and from Karakamsha lagna the 10th lord is in the 4th house.

He had a great lift in his career from 1992, and that was exactly when his Guru Dasha started. Guru is his 3rd and 12th lord placed in the 6th house from lagna. And from Karagamsna lagna Guru is 1st and the 10th lord placed in the 4th house. Guru indeed is a powerful planet for him and the dasha invariably made his touch the sky.

SRK'S REAL LIFE LOVE AND MARITAL RELATIONSHIP

From lagna the 7th lord is in the 7th house, and also vakra. From Chandra lagna the 7th lord is in the 1st house, and from Karakamsha lagna the 7th lord goes into the 9th house along with 9th lord.

The above combinations show a love marriage or rather marriage with a person of individual choice. And as the navamsa has affliction, there will be lot of fights between the couple.

OTHER INTERESTING COMINATION AND PREDICTION

*Rahu in the 10th house indicates fame in foreign lands.

*4th lord in 4th house from lagna, 4th lord in 11th house from Chandra lagna, and 4th lord in 9th house from Karakamsha lagna. This combination implies that SRK will have a BIG house in a famous locality.

*He is famous for romantic movies, as Venus becomes his tenth lord.

*3,7,9 and 12 lord are strongly placed giving SRK plenty of chances fly abroad.

SRK'S FUTURE

He will have a very good and successful span in the movie industry. He will be called a legend in future!

APJ Abdul Kalam – Events in his life & astrology!

Shri APJ Abdul Kalam was born in a small village near Rameshwaram District on 15th October 1931. Since his time of birth is not known, we have analyzed his Moon Chart.

Moon is debilitated in his horoscope, while Jupiter (Guru) and Mercury (Buda) are exalted (strongly placed). His chart has 3 planets exalted, and this itself is astrologically a very good sign for fame and success!

TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF Dr APJ ABDUL KALAM

In Kalam's horoscope, the lagna (ascendant) is Makara, 2nd lord is in the 12th house and Mercury Dasha is not very powerful due to association with the 8th lord. From Karagamsa lagna the 2nd lord is along with 3rd and the 8th lord.

Three planets are very strongly placed for Dr Kalam, Mercury is exalted, Venus is in its own house, and Jupiter is also exalted.

His 2nd lord is in the 12th house – this shows struggle during initial part of life, and also lack of money during early life.

Important events in Dr Kalam's life & Astrological periods when they took place

1950: - Dr Kalam joined St. Joseph College, Trichi to complete his degree (B.Sc.,). Astrological Reason - Period - Ketu Dasa/Mercury Bhukthi. Exalted Mercury in 9th house helped him to do his degree in a very good college.

1954: - Dr Kalam joined Madras Institute of Technology (MIT). Astrological Reason - Period - Venus/Venus Bhukthi with Venus in its own house. The next twenty years he would have seen a huge growth in his life.

1958: - Dr Kalam was employed at DTD & P (Air) as Senior Scientific Assistant. Astrological Reason - Period - Venus Dasha/Rahu Bhukti. Rahu in the 3rd house made him travel to lot of places.

1962 INCOSPAR: - Dr Kalam took the decision to set up the Equatorial Rocket Launching Station at Thumba. Astrological Reason - Period - Venus Dasha/Jupiter Bhukthi, bhukti of exalted

Jupiter. It was a turning point in his life. For all Makara lagna people, Guru Dasha or Guru Bhukti brings a major change in their lives.

**November 21, 1963: India's 1st rocket Nike – Apache launched.
Good results were bestowed due to the Bhukti of exalted Guru.**

**November 20, 1967: Rohini – 75 rocket was launched from TERLS.
Good results due to Venus Dasha/Mercury Bhukti. Mercury is exalted 9th lord.**

**1968: Formed the Indian Rocket Society.
Good results due to the continuation of the aforesaid period.**

October 8, 1972: Successful testing of the RATO system Sukhoi-16 jet aircraft performed.

Astrological Reason - Period - Sun Dasa/Rahu Bhukthi. A lack luster Dasha, which did not help him much, as Sun is the 8th lord from lagna.

1976: His father Jainulabdeen passed away at the age of 102. Soon afterwards his mother also passed away.

Astrological Reason - Period - Sun Dasa/Venus bhukthi. 2nd lord from 9th house.

**July 18, 1980: India's first Satellite Launch Vehicle, SLV-3 lifted off from SHAR.
Astrological Reason - Period - Moon Dasha/ Jupiter Bhukthi. Bhukti of exalted Jupiter gave good results.**

**January 25, 1981: Dr Kalam was felicitated by Padma Bhushan Award.
Astrological Reason - Period - Sub Period of Exalted Jupiter continued to give impressive results.**

**May 31, 1981: Next SLV-3-D, took off.
Astrological Reason - Period - Moon Dasha/Saturn Bhukthi.**

February 1982: Appointed Director of DRDL

**July 27, 1983: IGHDP launched.
Astrological Reason - Period - Moon Dasha/Mercury Bhukthi.**

**June 26, 1984: Devil missile was fired to flight test the first indigenous Strap-Down Inertial Guidance System.
Astrological Reason - Period -Moon Dasha/Mercury Bhukthi.**

**August 3, 1985: Foundation stone of the Research Center Imarat (RCI) was laid down.
Astrological Reason - Period - Moon Dasha/ Venus Bhukthi, bhukti of exalted**

Venus.

When Dr Kalam's MARS DASHA started, he got increasingly involved in military side of India.

September 1988: Second flight of Prithvi.

May 22, 1989: Agni missile launched.

Astrological Reason - Period - Mars Dasha/Jupiter Bhukti, once again the Bhukthi of exalted Jupiter made wonders in his life.

January 26, 1990: Dr Kalam was conferred the Padma Vibhushan.

Astrological Reason - Period - Beginning of Saturn Bhukthi - the lagna lord, which astrologically is considered to confer good results.

1990: Jadavpur University conferred him the honor of Doctor of Science.

1991: Received an honorary degree of Doctorate of Science from IIT, Mumbai.

1997: A.P.J. Kalam was awarded the highest civilian honor of India: The Bharatratana.

Astrological Reason - Period - Rahu Dasha/Jupiter Bhukti...Rahu is in the 3rd house, and as before exalted Guru brought him some good results.

On July 18, 2002: Dr Kalam was elected as President of India. Astrological Reason - Period - Rahu Dasha/Mercury Bhukthi.

If analyzed closely, we can see that only 4 planets viz., Exalted Jupiter, Mercury, Venus and Mars have played a major role in Dr Kalam's life. And also the periods of Jupiter and Mercury have been a turning point in his life.

OTHER READING

The 10th lord from Lagna is in the 10th house, from Karkamsha Lagna the 10th lord is in 1st house, and from moon the 10th lord is in the 11th house along with 11th lord. This is a terrific combination astrologically for a wonderful career graph.

9th lord is in 9th house from Lagna, from Chandra Lagna the 9th lord is in 1st house, and from Karkamsha lagna the 9th lord is in the second house. This is the reason for his father's long life.

Since his Jupiter is strongly placed, he had a massive support from BJP for becoming the President of India.

Famous Quotations by APJ Abdul Kalam

- *Climbing to the top demands strength, whether it is to the top of Mount Everest or to the top of your career.**
- *To live only for some unknown future is superficial.**
- *I was willing to accept what I couldn't change.**
- *There are forces in life working for you and against you. One must distinguish the beneficial forces from the malevolent ones and choose correctly between them.**
- *As a child of God, I am greater than anything that can happen to me.**
- *We should not give up and we should not allow the problem to defeat us.**
- *Great dreams of great dreamers are always transcended.**
- *Be more dedicated to making solid achievements than in running after swift but synthetic happiness.**
- *To succeed in your mission, you must have single-minded devotion to your goal.**
- *Man needs his difficulties because they are necessary to enjoy success.**
- *You have to dream before your dreams can come true.**
- *Do we not realize that self-respect comes with self-reliance?**
- *The Earth is the most powerful and energetic planet.**

His Holiness Sri Satya Sai Baba –

Ohm Sai Ram!

He shot to fame due to his siddhi of manifesting material things from thin air! He can produce vibhuti (holy ash) in spur of a moment, he can generate a gold chain just by shaking his hand, and there are incidents when he was quoted to have existed in two different places at the same time. Who else can perform these siddhis other than His Holiness Satya Sai Baba aka Puttaparthi Sai Baba!

Today we analyze Baba's chart and find the astrological reasons for his sanyasin life, material success, fame and also his life in the near future.

What made Baba a sanyasi?

He has 4 planets in the same house of lagna, and this combination according to astrology is called Pravraja Yoga...meaning King among sanyasis. His lagna is so powerful that he can literally manifest anything he wants.

Why is Baba a good Orator?

Ketu in the second house helps him enormously in giving spiritual lectures and discourses.

Reason for enormous land, property

From lagna his 4th lord is in the 1st house, from Karagamsha lagna the 4th lord is in the 5th house. Also Bhumi Karaka Mars is placed in the own house. This is a Raja Yoga combination for sprawling lands and bhoomis.

Why didn't Baba get married?

From lagna the 7th lord is in the 1st house. From Moon, the 7th lord is in the 8th house, and from karakamsha lagna 7th lord is in the 5th house. Jupiter is in Mars nakshatira, Venus and Sun are in same degree, Saturn is very close and also in combustion with Sun.

This indeed is a very bad combination for marriage and partners. And also this special combination made him spiritual at the age of 8 itself.

Events and Astrology in Baba's life

*At present he is believed to have arthritis and is going to undergo an eye operation, this is because of the 8th house being transited by Saturn.

*He had traveled a lot around India during Jupiter Dasha meeting a lot of Gurus, and one of them was Saint Purushotamanand of Vasishta guha.

*Mars in the 6th house blesses him with phenomenal healing powers.

*All the planets in Baba's chart are in Saturn, Rahu and Ketu nakshatira. Saturn symbolizes yogic, and also he became popular through out the world between 1944 and 1963, which happened to be his Saturn Dasha.

*Rahu in the 8th house gave scandals due to foreign disciples.

*Impressive 4th and 10th lord combination gave rise to huge institutions and buildings.

*Closeness of Moon and Rahu gave him tremendous psychic abilities.

*Jupiter as atma karaka made him a spiritual leader.

Answers for few FAQs about Baba...

Will he die? Yes, he will, in a normal way like any other human being.

Will he be reincarnated? Yes the cult is so powerful that he will be more popular after the death.

Will controversies put an end to Baba? No. He will continue to be one of the most successful spiritual leaders, and no acquisition can shake him. He will eternally live in the hearts of his followers.

Future of Baba

For the next 1 year Baba's health will be fragile. Once Sun Dasha starts in 2007, he will be back into action, and there will not be any problems as far as his health is concerned. His popularity will increase once Saturn transits his 9th house. Satya Sai

Baba is here to stay, and bless us all!

NOTE - DETAILS TAKEN TO CHART THE HOROSCOPE Date of Birth:

November 23, 1926

Time of Birth: 6:00:36 am

Horoscope of AP CM Raj Sekhar Reddy –

Thursday, 10 June , 2004, 17:54

The Andhra CEO Chandrababu Naidu had to face an unexpected defeat at the hands of Raj Sekhar Reddy (YSR). Psephologists say it was because CBN ignored the rural mass, while astrologers say he underwent a bad time astrologically. The planetary combination helped YSR more than CBN, and that made him sweep the polls without much hassle.

Here we analyze the chart of Andhra's brand new CM YSR, and see the astrological combination that helped him reach the most coveted position in a state, and also try to predict what is in store for him in the coming years.

Technical Details & Interpretation

YSR's 10th lord of career is in the 11th house from lagna, in the 6th house from Chandra lagna and in the 9th house from Karagamsa lagna.

The lagna lord is exalted in the 9th house. Lagna is in a fixed sign and 8th lord is in a dual sign – which shows long life.

The kala hora lagna is in a fixed sign and the lagna lord in a dual sign – this combination also shows a long life.

Hence it can be interpreted that Raj Sekhar Reddy will rule Andhra for a long period of time, and also will complete the full term of 5 years in office.

The strongly placed 10th lord will also help him to hold the position with authority.

Future of Andhra under Raj Sekhar Reddy

As Saturn will be moving into the 12th house, the financial situation of the state won't be impressive. The expenses will be more than income, and the government will have to face huge debts.

The number of farmers' death will reduce and eventually come to a halt as the 8th lord is fortunately well placed. The new CM will be able to find means to solve their

problems.

YSR and opposition

From lagna the 6th lord is in the 11th house, along with Mars and Venus. From chandra lagna the 6th lord is in the 2nd house, and from Karagamsa lagna the 6th lord and 11th lord are placed in the 7th house.

YSR will prove tough for his oppositions, and also gain due to his opponents.

Scandals in Reddy's reign

Since the 7th lord is with Venus and Mars in the 11th house, some kind of sex scandals with regard to the opposition leaders can be expected.

Splitting Andhra

From lagna the 4th lord is in the 11th house, from Chandra lagna the 4th lord is with 3rd and 8th lord and 12th lord. From Karagamsa lagna the 4th lord is in the 9th house. YSR will be forced to come to a conclusion about splitting the state into two. Telengana will look close to reality or at least the foundation will be laid very strongly.

Education in the state

The 5th lord is strongly placed hence matters regarding education will see new heights.

Status of the farmers

The 4th lord is strongly placed hence in Mr Reddy tenure the possibility of drought is very minimal and hence the farmer community will have a better life.

Coming years for Raj Sekhar Reddy

2005 will be a very good period for YSR, while 2006 will be a bit difficult. In 2007 the months from 2nd to 7th will give some troubled time for YSR.

Hema Malini – The evergreen Dream girl! -

The Bollywood star Hema Malini rocked the Hindi film industry for nearly two decades, and is still going on well with the recent hit Bhagwan opposite Amitabh. Her beauty

is beyond comparison, and her screen presence simply excellent. No wonder she still lingers as the perfect Dream Girl among Indian minds.

Hema Malini is blessed with an enchanting beauty clubbed with an amazing natal chart. Here we discuss how planets influenced her life and made her reach the peak of success...

Hema Malini was born on October 16, 1948 at 12.05 am, under Kataka lagna.

Planets & Beauty

- *Her Lagna lord is placed in the 9th house.**
- *From Chandra lagna 9th lord is placed in the 10th house.**
- *From Karakamsa lagna her 1st lord is placed in the 2nd house.**

Her strongly placed lagna lord makes her extraordinarily beautiful, and also successful. She was born in the hora of Jupiter, which adds up to her beauty.

Hema Malini's married life

- *4th and 7th lord are combined in the 2nd house.**
- *From Chandra lagna the 6th lord in 7th house and 7th lord in 8th house.**
- *From Karkamsha lagna the 7th lord is in the fourth house.**
- *In Navamsa the 7th lord goes into the dual sign.**

She will continue to have a successful married life.

Hema Malini's children

- *5th lord Mars in its own house.**
- *From Chandra lagna 5th lord in female sign.**
- *From Karakamsha lagna the 5th lord is in the Venus.**

She has female children due to these combinations. Her children will be intelligent, and moderately successful. It will be impossible for them to replicate the stardom her mother had acquired.

Hema Malini's profession

From lagna 10th lord is placed in the 5th house, and from other lagnas too the 10th lord is strongly placed.

She will be remembered as one of the greatest actresses of Hindi Cinema.

Future of Hema Malini

***She had her come back in Bhagwan, exactly when Saturn was transiting her 11th house. *She will continue to act in movies. Between Sept 2004 and Sept 2006, she will have few success stories on the silver screen.**

Bal Thackeray – The uncrowned King! –

Friday, 30 January, 2004, 11:04

The roaring tiger of Maharashtra Balasaheb Thackeray is as powerful as a King in modern terms. He can change Bombay to Mumbai overnight, and re-christian Victoria Terminus to Chatrapathi Shivaji Terminus, without a single hand rising in protest! He holds the remote control of Maharashtra politics, and can manifest literally anything in Mumbai using the good will and support of people he has garnered in his political life.

Fame, power and success could not have been possible for Balasaheb if his natal chart had failed to have the Raja Yogas, to the amount it has at present.

Balasaheb Thackeray was born in Pune on Jan 23, 1927 under Makara lagna.

CHART ANALYSIS

The 10th lord of career is well placed in the 1st house from lagna. From Chandra lagna the 10th lord is in the 5th house, and from Karakamsa lagna the 10th lord is placed in the 6th house, all these combinations forms amazing Raja Yogas for a wonderful career.

Jupiter aspecting his 2nd house gives rise to nobleness and truthfulness in his speeches. Since Jupiter is a malefic planet for Makara lagna, it shows bluntness and crudeness in his words. His 2nd lord of speech (Saturn) is placed in the house of Mars giving rise to violent, sarcastic, and hurtful speaking style.

The 5th lord is in the first house from lagna. From Chandra lagna the 5th lord is in the 3rd house, from Karagamsa lagna the 5th lord is in the 9th house. This shows a perfect combination for successful children.

FUTURE OF BALASAHEB THACKERAY

He is running the dasa of Mercury since 1998, and at present he is running the bhukti of Venus. He will run his Sun bhukti from 29th December 2004 to 4th November 2005. This will be a difficult time as far as his health is concerned. This

could even prove fatal as Sun is afflicted from all the lagnas.

when annals of Maharashtra are written he will be remembered as one of all time greats.

Profile in focus - A R Rahman –

Friday, 30 January, 2004, 09:54

We don't have the exact birth details of A R Rahman, hence have used Prahnsna chart to understand his life pattern and also predict about his future. Prashna is another style of astrology that works perfectly 99 per cent of the time.

TECHNICAL ASPECT OF RAHMAN'S PRASHNA CHART

Rahman's lagna (ascendant) is Kumbha and Aruda lagna is Mithuna. He has Venus in the lagna, which makes him interested in music.

His 4th lord is in the first house, which makes him very close to his mother. His education lord is also Venus, which bestows him with amazing Raja Yogas.

His 10th lord is in the 3rd house with Rahu which invariably shows lot of travels, and also foreign influence in his life.

9th house has Ketu, which makes him a religious person and also a staunch believer of occult things in life.

His 1st lord is in the 5th house. Jupiter is in the 7th house, both these combination forms a good Raja Yoga too.

His 7th lord is placed well, which shows a peaceful married life. He would have had children very quickly after his marriage, as his 5th lord of children is in the 11th

house of gain. A very good combination for children again.

FUTURE OF A R RAHMAN

He became very famous due to the dasa of Venus. Right now he is running the dasa of Ketu, which again is well placed in his horoscope. His recent success in foreign lands is due to Ketu dasa.

He will be doing very well for the next 8 months. Later there will be some difficulties and problems in his performances. The genius touch in his music will be missing. Of course there will be hits but nothing phenomenal.

He will be remembered as an extra ordinary composer and but reaching to the level and caliber of Ilaya Raja both in technical and ruling the roost aspects is impossible

Profile in focus – VVS Laxman –

Thursday, 29 January , 2004, 16:30

Birth details

VVS Laxman was born in Hyderabad on November 1st 1974 at 2.45 am

Chart Analysis

Most sportsmen have a strongly placed 3rd and 6th lords. In Laxman's charts there are many planets in the 3rd house invariably making him a good sportsman.

From lagna (ascendant) the 10th lord of career is in the 3rd house forming a Raja Yoga (luck for sports). From Chandra lagna, the 10th lord is in the 3rd house, and from Karagamsa lagna the 10th lord is in the 2nd house.

Laxman and World Cup 2003

The 10th house of career has neecha ketu (debilitated ketu), giving rise to troubles and obstruction in career. Also Saturn was transiting his neecha Ketu in the 10th house, hence he was subjected to pain, anguish and humiliations as far as career is concerned.

Laxman's Debut in international cricket

He made his debut in 1996/97 against West Indies. It was the period of Saturn, which is Raja Yoga Karaka and also 10th lord from Chandra and also Karkamsha lagna.

The unforgettable 281 against Australia

Laxman hit his unforgettable 281 against Australia in Calcutta, when he was running the dasa of Kataka in Kalachakra Dasha. From Kataka, the 10th lord was placed in the 4th house forming a wonderful Raja Yoga, also it was a BIG jump from Sagittarius to Kataka which invariably brings BIG change in one's life.

Future of VVS Laxman

Will he continue to play for India in the international level?

The answer is YES.

Will he do well?

Yes he will do well. The yoga karaka Bhukthi of Saturn is running between 26th November 2005 and 2nd October 2008. He will be scoring a lot of runs and also centuries.

He will do extremely well till the next Saturn transit ie 2004 September.

2005 will be a moderate year for VVS Laxman.

There are lots of chances for him to captain the Indian team in few matches. He will surely make a mark in Indian cricket.

chapter 4

How to predict for elections -

There are few problems in this area. First of all getting the horoscope of the political parties and that of the political leaders is very difficult.

One will have to check the authenticity of the leader's horoscope by correlating the events of that political leader's life with that of the dasa and bhukthi of their horoscope.

I can tell in my experience 8 out of ten horoscope used in celebrity predictions is wrong. For example finance minister p chidambaram horoscope is risbaha lagna whereas it is given in the books as the mithuna lagna.

Elections can be classified.

1. India parliament elections. This time it had all the twist and turns very few astrologer got it right. Year is 2004.

2. The USA presidential elections. This many astrologers try to predict using the trends and statistics published in the media as pspdeology. I went to one of the leading publication houses and I found that they were writing AL GORE would win due to media prediction than out of any astrological knowledge and analysis.
3. The assembly elections for various states.
4. The election in UK due to colonial past.
5. Election in and around India like that of Bangladesh, srilanka Pakistan etc.
6. Elections in Africa and Russia are also gaining importance.

Fall of regimes like that of saddam Hussein etc., this is mostly because of the dictorial regime slowly giving way to democracy all over the world.

.

Now I will give three examples two is of American elections and one is of Indian elections.

As I have told in the previous chapters, Most of the Indian politicians and who are very successful have the following lagna. Cancer, rishaba, Scorpio, simha and in very few and rare cases makra and kumba.

Many politicians who have the lagan of thula dhanus and mesha will not be successful as they are in the 6th, 8th, and 12th house from the lagna of Indian independence chart.

So any one to succeed there horoscope should have the tenth lord strong and they should not be in 6 8 and 12 from country lagna. Snap shot method and it will help people in long way in determining success in mundane astrology.

Second is checking their tenth lord from lagna chandra lagna and karkamsha lagna. Take for example balasaheb Thackeray's horoscope, the 10th lord of career is well placed in the 1st house from lagna. From Chandra lagna the 10th lord is in the 5th house, and from Karakamsa lagna the 10th lord is placed in the 6th house, all these combinations forms amazing Raja Yogas for a wonderful career. He is one of the rare makra lagna people who shot

into fame. Also his lagna is in 9, 5 position from the Indian independence lagna. Many people do not take astrology analysis in holistic fashion and try to shoot. This is the reason for failures.

If it is celebrity his tenth lord will be very strong from at least two lagna and normally he will be running a raja yoga period. For example Advani has tenth lord in neecha in 12th house. One has to question the horoscope instead of gulping it as what written in the magazines.

What are the principles in predictions-

1. Take the horoscope of the political leaders contesting the elections
2. Mark the lagna, Chandra lagna and karkamsha lagna and compare. Who ever are stronger will win.
3. Mark the antra and compare. who ever stronger will win.
4. Finally see the transit principle of Saturn this will help you to decide who will win the elections.
5. You can use the coronation time of the person to the office or the coronation time of the government.
6. at times you can also use the time in which election are announced.
7. Time when the person files his nominations.
8. Time at which the party unveils its manifesto.

All these timing will work. Do not take too many criterias for analysis purpose. Stick to one or two criteria, a person will be very successful with the predictions.

Do not get influenced by mass media. Normally I avoid seeing TV or papers because this helps a lot in easy predictions with out any bias.

Horoscope of al gore-

ALGORE HOROSCOPE

Natal Chart

Date: March 31, 1948
 Time: 12:53:06 pm
 Time Zone: 5:00:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 77 W 02' 00", 38 N 54' 00"

Su	Ra	Ve AL	Md Gk
Me	Rasi		As Ma SaR
			GL
Mo Ju		Ke HL	

Horoscope of George bush-

George bush Jr

Natal Chart

Date: July 6, 1946
 Time: 6:26:00 am
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (West of GMT)
 Place: 72 W 56' 00", 41 N 18' 00"
 Altitude: 0.00 meters

		Ra	Su	Gk
			As	Me
			Ve	Sa
			Md	
		Rasi	Ma	
GL	Ke	AL	Mo	Ju
			HL	

The first techniques-

From lagna

Bush stood in the US election for two times. In the first time he was pitted against AL GORE

For AL GORE the tenth lord from lagna is in the first house which is good but is neecha.

For the George bush the tenth lord from lagna is in the second house it is trikona to first house, which is good.

For the **chandra lagna** the tenth lord is in third house for al gore. This is not very strong.

For the George bush the tenth lord is in the 11th house with Venus 9th lord and also the Saturn who is also the 5th

lord which is very powerful raja yoga and it is stronger compared to the gore chandra lagna

For Al gore From the karkamsha lagna tenth lord mars is neecha and also with the lagna and 12 lord Saturn. This is also weak. Karakamsa lagna is kumbha

From karkamsha lagna of bush the tenth lord is in the seventh house and it with the 5th lord moon there fore he has stronger tenth lord in karkamsha lagna. Karakamsa lagna is meena

There fore bush was winner.

Table which will be very easy to see-

Position of tenth lord	Bush	Al gore
From lagna	Is in the 2 nd house	Is in the first house
From chandra lagna	Is 11th house forms raja yoga	3rd house very weak.
From karkamsha Lagna	Is in the 7th house with trikona lord rajayoga	It is sixth house is neecha

This clearly shows that bush is stronger than AL gore. So surely bush is winner. Now the analysis of the dasa and bhukthi for fine-tuning the predictions.

.

The dasa and bhukthi analysis

Bush was running Saturn dasa and rahu bhukthi.

Rahu is in 11th house from lagna and uccha.

From chandra lagna it is in the 9th house.

From karkamsha lagna it is in the 3rd house it is very strong.

During the first election Saturn had transited over rahu. Hence there was confusion in the election during the counting of votes and the final declaration of the results

AL GORE was running the period of rahu dasa and Saturn bhukthi

Saturn is in the lagna is good.

From chandra lagna the Saturn Is in 8th house negative.

From karkamsha lagna the Saturn is in sixth house is negative.

There fore even in bhukthi bush's horoscope is far more powerful.

For second time bush was pitted against JOHN KERRY

For Kerry in 2004 -

The tenth lord is in the first house Is good.

From chandra lagna the tenth lord is in the second house good but is rasi sandhi so it acts as spoiler.

From the karkamsha lagna the tenth lord is in the 4th house but it is with the 6th lord so it becomes weak.

	For bush	For Kerry
From lagna	Is in the 2 nd house	First house good
From moon lagna	Is 11th house forms raja	In the second house in rasi sandhi is

	yoga	negative
From karkamsha Lagna	Is in the 7th house with trikona lord raja yoga	It is 4th house with sixth lord

Now let us take another example, vajpayee Vs. Sonia

Vajpayee

Natal Chart

Date: December 24, 1924
Time: 4:23:17 am
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)

+-----+-----+-----+			
Ma			GL Md
			Gk
+-----+-----+-----+			

				Ra AL			
-----		Rasi		-----			
Ke							
-----		-----		-----			
Su MeR	As Mo	Sa HL					
Ju	Ve						

The dasa of mars helped him to have successful time in India politics. From lagna it is first lord dasa and from chandra lagna also it is in trikona. From the karkamsha lagna {MEENAM}, mars is 2nd and 9th lord.

He lost the election during the mars dasa and moon bhukthi.in 2004

Moon is neecha in the first house it is 9th lord.

From the lagna and moon,transit Saturn is in the eight house.

For Sonia Gandhi it was the dasa of mercury with the bhukthi of mars. The mars is 5th and 10th lord in sixth house. From Chandra lagna it is 6th and 11th lord in seventh house. From karkamsha lagna the 3rd and 10th lord in the 11th house.

There fore it is slightly weak so she never became the prime minister even though she had the chance.

Wednesday, 21 January , 2004, 14:53

Election 2004 can commence anytime by end of April or in the month of May, and people are curious to know the outcome. Few important questions that most people expect at this juncture is... who will be India's next PM?! Will Atal Bihari Vajpayee continue to be India's PM? Will BJP once again win the elections? And what are Sonia's chances of becoming India's next PM?

Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan analyses the chart of 2 prominent players whose destiny will decide India's future!

The Italian born Sonia Gandhi, from the Nehru dynasty is the age-old formula of Congress, who has enough people against her due to her nationality issues.

A B Vajpayee is a veteran. He has attained the dream of every politician - becoming a Prime Minister, and has the credit of being the only non-Congress PM to hold the office for the longest period.

INDIA'S CHART

India has Saturn as the 10th lord. Saturn is for widows. Only people who don't have spouse can hold the seat of the Prime Minister for very long period of time. Example Rajiv Gandhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri, V P Singh, Deve Gowda HAD spouses and they could not rule India for a long period of time.

Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi and A B Vajapee did not have their spouses and all of them were successful PMs.

The same can be attributed to 3 CMs of India...Jaya Lalitaa, Uma Bharati and Shiela Dixit. All the three of them don't have their spouses.

The planet Saturn gives you widowhood, and in politics most people who are old are successful, which again is due to Saturn influence.

SONIA'S CHART

Ms Sonia Gandhi has Saturn in the 12th house and she is running the 2nd 2 ½ years of Sade Sathi.

She is also running the period of Moon, which is 1st lord in the 12th house from lagna. From Chandra lagna the 2nd lord in the 1st house, and from Karakamsha lagna the 3rd lord in the second house.

In Kala Chakra dasa it is the period of Taurus where in the 10th lord is in the 3rd house. Also many planets are placed in the 6th and the 8th houses.

VAJPAYEE'S CHART

A B Vajpayee has Saturn in the 8th house, and at present Vajpayee is running the period of Moon. From lagna, Moon is 9th lord in the first house, from chandra lagna and karakamsa lagna Moon is 5th lord in the 9th house. It of course is placed neecha (debilitated) but will give beneficial results due to its association with Venus.

In Kala Chakra dasa he is running the period of Scorpio, wherein the 10th lord is placed in the 2nd house.

PREDICTIONS

A B Vajpayee will surely defeat Sonia Gandhi in terms of seats won and the number of people supporting him.

SATURN TRANSIT

Whenever Saturn has transited India's natal Saturn there have always been a lot of changes in the India's political arena. For example when Saturn transited the natal Saturn in Kataka Mrs Indira Gandhi was thrown out of power and the Nehru dynasty was broken in the real sense.

Also, in Kala Chakra Dasa, both Indira Gandhi and Rajiv Gandhi were assassinated when the period of Kataka was running.

India is going to run Kataka period starting from 14th May, 2004 till 24th Septembert, 2007, and also Saturn is once again transiting India's natal Saturn in Gemini.

PREDICTION

India will undergo a major change in the political scene. It will be birth of a new star and end of an old one.

Can we say that Vajpayee will be replaced due to ill health or any other factor? Yes it is possible!

Before Saturn leaves Kataka the most powerful office in India will see a dramatic change. And aAlso a new order or star in the India politics in opposition possibly can be seen.

Chapter five

Oath taking charts -

I owe a lot to words of the MR.K.N.RAO on how Hardeo Sharma trivedi used a rely lot on the Tajika chart. In fact my prediction become very simple and stupendous by relying on the tajika chart of India.

The next most important chart for prediction is the oath-taking chart. This chart can be used like the birth chart.

If you do not have the birth chart of the leader oath-taking chart can be almost used like the birth chart. Pope benedict took over from pope john Paul the second. The oath taking mass time can be used for prediction of his entire tenure.

There was a change in the leadership in CPI(M), with karad taking over. The entire future and policies of CPI(M) can be predicted from the taking over time. It can be read like new formation of the party.

The oath taking ceremony of the chief minister and prime minister can be used to predict economy rains mass death etc.

The following is the classification for the 12 houses for the analysis of the oath-taking charts.

First house- the attitude personality of the leader, first 100 days, success in projection of positive image, his plans taking off. Ability to out wit the opponents.

Second house-finances of the states, his communication style, ability to get along with party colleagues, his close confidants, his ability to influence mass media.

Third house- ability to get along the party cadre, strength and courage in making decision, new policies approval, written communication in government. Inter state travel,

Fourth house- land and agriculture out put, rainfalls, educational policies, vehicle traffic in the country, ladies support, get along with the high command second ring of the leaders. City dwelling.

Fifth house- his intuition, grace of god, luck, and policies with regard to future, mass death of the children, ability to survive assassination attempts. Mass media projection.

Sixth house- failures of policies due to variety of reasons, scams, high command pressure, debts and income ratio of the state, health of the leaders, failures of the economy droughts etc. policing of the state

Seventh house- foreign travel, opposition in the country. Success over trade negotiations.

Eight house- longevity of the government, mass death, after the end of the rules, scams and problems of the state in unforeseen way. Natural calamities.

Ninth house- high command, judges, party main leaders. Dharmic way of acting. Renovation of temples, religious values and Employees of the government, law and order situations and judiciary.

Tenth house- the longevity of functioning of the government. Failures and success of administration mass appeal.

Eleventh house- income of the government in different ways policies of the government, which are positive and financially rewarding.

Twelfth house - losses of government, last days of government, oath taking of the next government, expenditure and financial mismanagement.
Many ask one simple question how long will the government last.

The easiest method to be used is that of jamini ayurdaya.

❖ Longevity calculation in astrology -

Wednesday, 21 April , 2004, 17:02

“How long will I live?” That is one question people love to ask an astrologer, but hate get the correct reply. Of course, death or timing of death can be predicted through astrology and there are various techniques by which it can be done.

The longevity is divided into four important phases.

- 1. Balaristam – death with in the first 8 years of birth.**
- 2. Alpayus - death with in 32 years.**
- 3. Madayu - death with in 50 years.**

4. Poorayu – death after 70 years of age.

The method of Jaimini is used extensively to understand the longevity of a person.

The lagna lord and the 8th lord are taken into consideration, and checked for their positions in the natal chart.

For long life – both of them (lagna lord and 8th lord) should be in moving signs or one should be in a fixed sign and other should be in a dual sign.

For medium life - both of them should be in a dual sign or one should be in a fixed and another should be in a moving sign.

For short life - both of them should be in a fixed sign or one should be in a dual sign and another should be in a moving sign.

The above said method is used also for.....

1) Moon and Saturn

2) Lagna lord and Hora lagna

The best two among the 3 are taken into consideration to predict about the life span of a person.

This is the method used extensively by the scribe. In fact there are 32 other methods to calculate the right life span of a person.

This principle can be used to check the longevity of the new government.

The first example is that of ak Anthony chief minister of kerela

The hora lagna is in the dual sign and lagna is in the moving sign. Shows that is short life.

Also see the tenth lord from lagna is in the sixth house, from chandra lagna it is in the 11th house and with ketu. from karkamsha lagna {simha} tenth lord is in the eighth house. The lagna lord is also in the eighth house. There fore the government will not survive the full tenure.

SoA.K. Anthony resigned on august 29 2004 without completing his full term as chief minister

5-yr chart

Date: May 17, 2001
 Time: 10:50:23 am
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
 Place: 76 E 57' 00", 8 N 30' 00"
 Tirvandarum , India

Ve	GL	Su Ju	Me Sa	Ra Gk	Md
Mo	Rasi				As
MaR Ke				HL	AL

next is chart of oomen chandy-

Both Lagna and hora lagna in the oath-taking chart of oomen chandy are in fixed sign so it is short life. Next analysis of the chart shows four planets viz., Venus, Jupiter, moon and Saturn are in rasi sandhi. Also Saturn and Venus are in graha yuda.

Saturn is in the eighth house. Whenever Saturn goes into eight house there is lot of problems. He will have better situation from July 2005.

Also there will be problem till the Saturn bhukthi is over because it is in rasi sandhi and also four planets in rasi sandhi which will not allow him to rule peacefully and also win the elections for his second term.

I do not think he will even survive till the elections.}

Oath-taking chart of oomen chandy

Date: August 31, 2004
Time: 12:31:23 pm

	Ra		Ve Sa
Mo HL AL			
		Rasi	Su Ma MeR
GL	As Md Gk	Ke	Ju

Raja sekar reddy oath taking chart

If one sees the chart, the hora lagna is in the dual sign and lagna is in the fixed sign and it generally indicate a long life.

Secondly He will be running the malefic Venus dasa from 21 6 2006 till 24 11 2006 onwards.

This from lagna is in the tenth lord and from chandra lagna 3rd and 8th lord from karkamsha lagna the 5th lord in 6th house. So it will be troubled time for him as a person. But he will see through this period.

Rajsekar reddy oath taking ceremony

5-yr chart

Date: May 14, 2004
Time: 1:39:16 pm
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 80 E 17' 00", 13 N 04' 00"
Altitude: 0.00 meters

Mo	Su Me Ra	Gk	Ma Ve Sa Md
	Rasi		As Ju
HL GL AL		Ke	

Man Mohan Singh oath taking

The lagna is that of moving sign the hora lagna is that of the fixed sign so it will be medium years this means he will rule a minimum of three year or two half years surely.

Mercury dasa is till 14 3 2006 - 1 12 2006. This is a period where there will be tension with the opposition but

he will be in position to deal with it successfully. The 9th and 12th lord in seventh house. From chandra lagna 1st and 4th lord in 11th house and from karkamsha lagna {Pisces} 4th and 7th lord in 2nd house. Exchange of mars and mercury makes it beneficial. There fore he will there surely till the mercury dasa ends. Many people predicted the fall of UPA that is not going to happen.

Man Mohan Singh oath taking chart

Date: May 22, 2004
 Time: 5:34:08 pm
 Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
 Place: 77 E 12' 00", 28 N 36' 00"
 New Delhi, India

	Me	Ra	Su	HL	Mo	Ma
			Md	Gk	VeR	Sa
AL	Rasi				Ju	
	GL		As	Ke		

this article was published based on the above said analysis.

Will the new govt complete its 5-year tenure?

by K Gopalakrishnan

Thursday, 17 June , 2004, 10:11

The Congress-led new government is running successfully so far, and the new Prime

Minister Manmohan Singh doesn't seem to have any problems as of now. Things seem to be sailing smoothly, but our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan expects trouble in the coming years.

The details of the swearing in ceremony of Manmohan Singh are given below.

Date: May 22, 2004

Time: 17:30:38

Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)

The analysis and interpretations are based on the horoscope charted for the above details.

The 9th house has majority of the planets, and also the new government runs the Rahu Dasha. 9th house is for bosses and superiors according to the scriptures of astrology. This combination clearly shows that Mr Singh won't have enough freedom rather full freedom to manifest what he thinks is right. Also there could be many bosses, and Mr Singh would have to face few compulsions in decision-making.

Moon, Mars and Mercury are in close degrees, which could lead to difficulties due to coalition and partners.

Market Scenario in Mr Singh's Tenure

From lagna the 11th lord is in the 8th house and the 2nd lord is in the 9th. From Chandra lagna – the 2nd and 11th lords are combined. From Karagamsa lagna the 2nd and 11th lord combines but shows affliction.

Therefore the stock position of the country won't be as impressive as it was in previous reign. Also the foreign reserve and influx of investment will be less.

***Problems of deficit in the budget could not be ruled out.**

***The PSUs will not be sold much.**

***The workers will not be retrenched.**

Longevity of the present government

Analysis

1st parameter – both lagna & 8th lord are in dual signs, which shows a medium life.

2nd parameter - from chandra lagna, both lagna and lagna lord are in dual signs, which again shows medium life.

The longevity calculation clearly shows that the Manmohan Singh-led government will NOT last the full tenure, and it could come to an end in maximum 3 years.

Prediction

There are high chances that Manmohan Singh will be replaced by Ms Sonia Gandhi or by someone else before the 5-year tenure gets over.

Note – Many astrologers have predicted a new government, but according to me it is just that Manmohan Singh will not be able to complete his tenure. Whether the government is dissolved and a new election is scheduled – we really have to wait and see.

Vajapee oath taking ceremony-

Date: March 19, 1998
Time: 9:32:31 am
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 77 E 12' 00", 28 N 36' 00"

Vajapee oath taking chart -

Su	Ma		As	Md	HL
Me	Sa		Gk		
Ju	Ke				
Ve		Rasi			Ra
	Mo	GL		AL	

The hora lagna is that of fixed sign and lagna is that of moving sign. So generally long life is indicated. This

means the government will survive the full term and also he survived and went to fight the elections.

This is a simple technique. If hora lagna is strong according to ayurdaya then the government will survive. Even other methods of longevity can be used but with understanding.

Secondly if during oath taking period, the Kendra and trikona dasa lord periods happens then the new government will not have problems. If the oath taking period happens in the 6th, 8th or 12th lord dasa period or rasi sandhi period, problems bound to occur.

Chapter six

How to predict mass death -

I am writing this piece because of request by some people who insist that I share my mundane astrology techniques. If you have doubts I do not mind clarifying, rest I will not even comment

This is a subject I never wanted to specialize and understand in deep manner because of the morbidity and the helplessness involved with that. Morbid, because of the death and the helplessness, because nothing can be done about it.

First of all mass death can be categorized in many ways. There are many people who die every day. In that sense there is mass death occurring daily. But the general classification is that

More than 10 lakhs people dying - severe category

Lakhs of people dying- **worst** category

1000s of people dying- moderate category - this will mainly due to natural calamities and some times due to epidemic.

100s of people dying - average category like those in boat accidents and air crashes and some times epidemic.

10s of people dying- insignificant category. Like bike and cars accidents

If any one were to take the world wars I and II the accumulated number of people will be higher compared to any mass death.

These are my words in ICAS class I took on mundane astrology. I told the participant to specify the number or at least categorize the worst or average. The area many astrologer favor was mass death without specifying the number or any classification.

Secondly how it will happen.

In general three main causes result mass death.

1. Natural calamity -
2. Wars-
3. Diseases and epidemic.

There can be other causes that can be categorized. If any one wants they can add on to it.

Third is the part of the country the casualty may happen. Of course it will be difficult but simply one can indicate the direction as east west north and south.

There are few problems in this. First one is, astrologer should let go the idea of trying to see India of how varahamihra has classified. This is not to criticize the great sage but simply we should accept the world has changed a lot. We should modernize the way of classifying India or the world geographically and it will be easy to categorize. I will probably take tamilnadu, kerala and Karnataka as Venus area of India or south-east as the Venus direction.

Techniques-

In general -

1.If sun in dhanus, mesha or thula there will be mass death because it is India's 6, 8 and 12 houses.

2.The dasa of 6 8 and 12 houses and the antra of 6 8 12 houses will lead to mass death. *Bhuj earthquake happened when sun was in dhanus. maximum death happens during this period of dhanus.

3.Conjunction of planets

If more than three planets are in the same houses there will be mass death.

4.Transits of planets

Whenever rahu Saturn is in rasi sandhi there will be mass death the intensity will vary according to dasa bhukthi principle.

Also most important principle of the varahamihra is that natural signs or celestial signs will show easy way to predict.

Conjunctions of Saturn rahu and Saturn mars and Jupiter and ketu or rahu will increase chances of mass death across the world.

Celestial signs-

This if read properly,will give immense advantage to the astrologer. My success in many of the predictions is due to using the celestial signs in very effective manner. For example few years ago mock sun or double sun was seen in china. The Yangtze broke in bank and many people died.

Before the tsunami happened many of the fishes of rare category was floating weeks ahead in dhanuskodi.

The planets coming closer to earth like Saturn came close to earth before that mars, in between Venus was cutting across the sun disc.

I had predicted mass death of children with the mars coming closer to earth.

Prediction for the next 5 months! – (posted on July 25th, 2003)

Friday, 25 July , 2003, 15:18

The planet Mars is coming closer to the earth, and the impact of this will be felt

within the next 3-6 months. Here are few predictions about the world in the coming months..

- *Fire accidents will be on the rise, including blasts and terrorist attacks.
- * Manufacturing units and electrical components will do well.
- *Tech stock will get a beating.
- *Turmoil and problems will be more in South India.
- ***Chief Minister of Gods own country might step down in the next one year.**
- * News about scandalous medical professions will come to light.
- *Tony Blair will face some problems.
- *Problems for Bush will increase. More number of American soldiers will die in Afghanistan and Iraq.
- *Iraq will become the hot seat for the Americans.
- *Military dictatorship and leaderships across the world will have a shaky time. Few of them will fall.
- *Prices of metals and chemicals will go up.
- *People belonging to Mesha, Mithuna, Kataka, Vrishika, and Meena lagna will have problems.
- *Surgeries will be on the rise, and medical cost will go up.
- *Major events can happen between 22-31 of November 2003.
- *Market crash, and **mass death is expected in the 9th month of this year.**

I had predicted the death in north and west area due to Saturn coming closer to earth.

As predicted in my website www.sathyaprema.com

Saturn came closer to the earth

Saturn **came closer to the earth on Wednesday evening, Dec. 10.** According to a website of astronomy Saturn will be the very bright yellowish-white "star" hovering to the lower right of a waning gibbous Moon as they rise out of the east-northeast part of the sky. It happens in nakshatra of the ponnrvasu and also rasi of mithuna.

The impact of this will be experienced for more than a year. Many astrologers refuse to comment because they say it is not written in the scriptures and one of most successful prediction of the mass death of children is based on simple logic of mars coming closer to the earth.

Weather: **There will be changes in weather pattern. Excessive cold and snow will be experienced by many places. I read a gigantic iceberg got broken away. There will be major changes in the continent of antarica with in next two and half years.**

The prices of edible oil, petrol, tea, steel, rubber coffee and black objects will increase in prices.

Net works: **Servers and internet will face virus attack. Especially in areas of banking**

telecom needs to be careful.

There will be major problems in airline industry like crashes, lay off technical snags and delays.

Veterans and legends in many fields will die. This will be very true oin the field of banking finance and telecommunication sectors.

Major food scandals. Telecom scandals, bank will erupt and those, which are sleeping, will increase.

Mass deaths in the area of west and north. This will be more for people who are intellectual field of profession or white-collar jobs.

Increase problems in arthritis and problems related with legs. Major drugs for osteo arthritis and osteoporosis will be with drawn

Pest problems will increase in winter. Many people who have arthritis and other problems will aggravate. People who are running Saturn bhukthi will have significant impact.

When Venus came closer to earth I had said death of actress, which happened.

Predictions for the Venus transits



Predictions can be given in a broad perspective, and narrowed down to specific signs.

First of all, those who are Venus-afflicted will have problems. That is, anyone who has the chart in 6, 8 and twelve houses will have difficulties. Of course, this will vary according to the lord ships in 'vargs' and strength of the Venus.

Those who have Venus in the seventh house need to be careful. Bharani, uttiram and utradam need to be careful. Sexuality will under go new definitions. Actresses may commit suicide.

Many people had predicted tsunami when I had written there would be no new tsunamis. The reason being, there was no celestial movements of planets across for major natural disasters.

For any earth events to happen there has to be celestial events. For every one celestial rarity there will be one major mass death in the earth.

Next Sure shot method is by using tajika chart

Tajika chart of the India's independence chart will tell u where the death will happen. See the 8th lord and planet in the 8th house. This will give you a fair idea of what disease and which area it will happen. For example if you see the rapid spread of disease in Delhi then in tajika it is the 6th lord bhukthi of mars is running during that period.

For example tajika chart of Indian independence, 2004 has 8th house Saturn and Venus. So death in southeast and west which I had predicted in my website.

Saturn is elderly people and also Venus is for artistic you will see many people of elderly actors and actress had passed away including the famous Gemini ganesan.

Air disaster will happen more if the Saturn in airy sign, if watery sign then sea, if it is fiery sign fiery accidents, if it is the earthy sign then more of the earth quakes etc.

Reason for recent air disasters - (Posted on Dec 18, 2002)

Thursday, 20 March, 2003, 00:00

A friend of mine, who is also my student learning astrology, called me to tell me that Saturn is coming close to the Earth on December 17, 2002 and he added that this rare phenomenon is happening after 30 years. I feigned ignorance and he further asked me about the implication of such a celestial phenomenon. I checked the sign and realized it was Gemini - an airy sign, and had predicted that air disasters will be more, which will lead to mass deaths. Accordingly air mishaps have been on the rise for the last few days, and it will last till April 30, 2003.

People need to be careful about air travels, especially those who are running a weak period till April 30, 2003. Better to avoid air trips. Pray lord Hanuman before starting any unavoidable journeys.

I have not used tithi pravesh, though there is astrologic which I accept.

Other miscellaneous techniques.

When the coronation of the king or politician takes place and if the 4th lord is affected and 8th lord is in Kendra or trikona will create mass death depending on dasa and bhukthi.

Also if there is a full eclipse especially if it solar there will be surely an earthquake. Only the area needs to be found out.

Eclipse & astrology - an observation! – Monday, 24 May , 2004, 15:28

Eclipse plays an important role in mundane (prediction made on current events) astrology, and gives an amazing insight into the forthcoming events that could happen in a particular state or a country as a whole.

Few important observations that are to be made about the eclipse...

- *Check the weather, whether it is rainy, windy or sunny.**
- *Check the lagna, rasi and nakshtra during which the eclipse takes place.**
- *Check in which country the eclipse happens, and in which country it is visible.**
- *Check if the eclipse is full or partial.**

Prediction based on eclipse

***The country in which the eclipse is visible will have the maximum impact. The affect could directly be on the stock markets and on political situations. India had solar eclipse and hence the stock market took a turn.**

***If it is windy after the eclipse there will be dryness followed by heavy typhoons and winds. If it is rainy, you can expect floods in those areas.**

***Within 3- 6 months after the eclipse, there will be an earthquake The Bhuj earthquake happened just after the eclipse.**

***After any eclipse there will be both minor and major changes in the political scenario.**

If Saturn and rahu, rahu and mars or Venus or mercury comes in graha yuda the number of death will be more than 1000s.

WILL THE WORLD COME TO AN END?

Many a times astrologer asked these following questions. All I can say this was asked in the past generation of people and it will be done in future generation and it can be asked to any astrologer.

The masses have fears and these get projected in mass media.

The questions are as follows

There has been lot of speculation in the media because of the prophecy of Nostradamus that there will be no war after 2020 and also the golden age of peace will descend on the earth. Each generation of people lives on utopian ideal and also some kind of mass fantasy in the collective unconscious one of such fantasy is this- having no war.

Another one is the arrival of anti Christ and the returning of Krishna and Christ. All these do not have astrological combination and one can only intuitively guess. May be it is allegorical and metaphorical.

Following is my conclusion.

The talk of age of peace and lasting peace in humanity will not arrive even by 2050. As long the planet of war, mars exist there will be wars. Ancient rishis might have understood this and clearly in all puranas there is always mention of wars.

Secondly there will be theory like the world ending,,arrival of antichrist and return of the historical figure will still continue.

One thing is sure for the world to be peaceful. First politics should not exist and honesty with kindness in speech must be practiced. If this is not achieved then there is no question of lasting peace.

I would like to pray for peace in the whole world. If lasting peace could be achieved with different schools of astrology and between astrologers, then that itself will be major miracle, forget even the global peace.

Chapter seven -

earth quakes-

DR.B.V.RAMAN had written a book on predicting earthquakes. This will give you good idea on how to predict quakes.

Let us see the list of the earthquakes in India, which has been vicious, killer and made huge loss to property and lives. Generally if the intensity of the earthquake is above six in richter scale, then is is devastating.

no	year	Month& date	Latitude	Longitude	Place	Intensity in Richter scale	Dasa/ bhkthi/ antara/ Prayantara periods
1.	1950	AUG 15	28.5	96.7	ARUNACHAL PRADESH- CHINA BORDER	8.5	sat./ mer/ venus /mer
2.	1956	JUL 21	23.3	70.0	ANJAR, GUJARAT	7.0	sat /sat/ venus /sat
3.	1967	DEC 10	17.37	73.75	KOYNA, MAHARASHTRA	6.5	mer /mer /sat /moon
4.	1975	JAN 19	32.38	78.49	KINNAUR, HP	6.2	mer/mars/sun /moon
5.	1988	AUG 06	25.13	95.15	MANIPUR- MYANMAR BORDER	6.6	ketu sat Jupiter, mer
6.	1988	AUG 21	26.72	86.63	BIHAR-NEPAL BORDER	6.4	ketu sat jupiter venus

7.	1991	OCT 20	30.75	78.86	UTTARKASHI, UP HILLS	6.6	venus venus venus sun
8.	1993	SEP 30	18.07	76.62	LATUR- OSMANABAD, MAHARASHTRA	6.3	venus sun mer mer
9.	1997	MAY 22	23.08	80.06	JABALPUR,MP	6.0	venus/rahu /jup/mer
10	1999	MAR 29	30.41	79.42	CHAMOLI DIST, UP	6.8	venus/venus/rahu /venus
11.	2001	JAN 26	23.40	70.28	BHUJ , GUJARAT	6.9	venus jupiter ketu and mars/ketu

India

Transit

Date: August 15, 1950 arunachala pradesh-china border

Ra	AL	HL	
JuR			Su Ve GL
		Rasi	Mo Me Sa
As	Md	Ma Gk	Ke

+-----+

India
Transit
Date: July 21, 1956, anjar, gujarat

	HL	Ke	Ve
Ma AL	Rasi		Su Me GL Md Gk
			Ju
Mo			
	As SaR Ra		

India
Transit
Date: December 10, 1967, koyna, maharashtra

Mo Sa	As Ra Md Gk		
	Rasi		HL AL
Ma			Ju GL
	Su Me	Ve Ke	

--	--	--	--	--

India

Transit

Date: January 19, 1975 kinnaur,himachal pradesh

Mo		Ke	As Md	SaR Gk
Ju				
Su Ve	Me	Rasi	GL	AL
Ma	Ra		HL	

India

Transit

Date: August 6, 1988 manipur-myanmar border

Ma		Mo HL	Ju	Ve
Ra				Su GL AL
		Rasi		Ke Md
SaR	As			

India

Transit

Date: August 21, 1988 Bihar- Nepal border

Ma		Ju HL	Ve
Ra	Rasi		GL
			Su Me Ke

India

Transit

Date: October 20, 1991 Uttar kashi

			Ke HL
As Mo Md Gk	Rasi		GL
Sa			Ju Ve
Ra AL			Su Ma Me

+-----+				

India
Transit

Date: January 26, 2001 bhuja, Gujarat

		Ju	Sa	As	Ra
Mo	Me				
Ve	Md				
Gk					

Date: September 30, 1993 latur-osmanabad

Mo	AL		Ke		HL
SaR					
As		Rasi			
		Ra	Md	Ma	Me
				Gk	
				Su	Ju

India
Transit
Date: May 22, 1997 Jabalpur, Madhya pradesh

Sa	Ke	Me	Su GL	Ve	Gk
HL					Md
Ju		Rasi			Ma
	Mo	AL		As	Ra

India
Transit
Date: March 29, 1999 chamoli dist., Uttar pradesh

Su	Ju	Ve	Sa		
MeR				Ra	Md
Ke	GL		Rasi	As	Mo
HL		MaR	AL		

	Sun	Moon	mars	mer	jup	venus	satu	Rahu and Ketu
1950 AUG 15	Katka	simha	thula	simha	kumbha	katka	simha	Meena/virgo
1956 JUL 21	Katka	dhanus	Kumbha	katka	simha	Mithuna	vrichika	Vrichika/taurus
1967 DEC 10	vrick	meena	makar	vric	simha	thula	meena	Mesha/thurus
1975 JAN 19	makra	meena	dhanus	makra	kumbha	Makra (grah yuda)	Mithuna (retrogr)	Vricka/ri
1988 AUG 06	katka	rishba	meena	katka	rishba	mithuna	dhanus	Kumbha/sin
1988 AUG 21	simha	vrcihka	meena	simha	rishba	mithuna	dhanus	Kumbha/sin
1991 OCT 20	thula	kumbha	thula	thula	simha	simha	makara	Dhanus/mi
1993 SEP 30	kanni	meena	thula	thula	kanni	simha	kumbha	Vricka/ri

1997 MAY 22	risha	vricka	simha	mesha	makara	rishab	meena	Meena/virgo
1999 MAR 29	meena	simah	thla	kumbha	meena	mesha	mesha	Kataka/makara
2001 JAN 26	makra	kumbha	thula	kumbha	rishba	kumbha	rsihab	Mithuna/dhanus

The frequency of earthquakes has been

In 1950's, 60's, 70's, and 80's the frequency of earthquakes has been almost once in ten years. From 1990s onwards the frequency has increased. Whenever *{rahu Saturn} has transited rishaba or vrichika there has been quakes and mass deaths. Whenever Saturn /Jupiter or rahu has been in 2/12 and the other planets in 6 8 axis from them then there is a quake.

Following are the basic observations.

- Jupiter in the kumbha or simha brings mass death.
- Rahu and ketu in axis of mithuna/dhanus, mesha and thula (India 6 and 12 houses) kumbha and simha (4 and 10 house), vrichika/Taurus (1 and 7th) are strong points of mass death.
- Saturn in simha, dhanus and mesha is death inflicting.
- Mars in thula aspecting thula is also dangerous points.
- Rashi of kumbha and meena are involved in general
- Rashis are in male sign and fixed sign
- Rashis which are in the airy and fiery sign are involved
- Earthquakes occur when Saturn is in dhanus or mesha, rahu in meenam or virgo and Jupiter in simham or rishaba.

Chapter eight -

how to predict for wars-

I have had the privilege of predicting for and against war. I had predicted war between USA and IRAQ will happen and also India will not go against war with paksitan. when the militants entered the parliament building Indian political leaders were very upset and send troops across the border even the situation was filled with tension and it was fragile. At the precise moment I had predicted no war between Pakistan and India.

If the tenth lord of a nation is powerful the entire mass energy will be channeled for constructive purpose, if the tenth lord is very affected then the nation will be ready for negative activities. If this combines with a long negative dasa and bhukthi there will be war with neghibours. for example one sees the chart of Iran and Iraq this will be very true.

Basically before predicting the war one needs to be clear about the history of the nations. This will give a very fair insight and back ground for predictions. I had read the history of Afghanistan, which gave me background details of the country to predict.

Secondly patterns in war need to be noted.

India and Pakistan have always had tensed relationship. Basically all the war has been short affair. This is due to beneficial dasa running for both the country.

Three times there had been major indo pak conflits.

1. 1971.dec 3rd- {mercury / sun

. Sun was the 4th lord from lagna and from chandra lagna the 2nd lord and also the 6th lord from karkamsha lagna {Pisces}. Overall sun bhukthi was beneficial. There fore we won the war and secondly it was not prolonged. Very

important was the fact that ketu was transiting over the cancer. This lead to a very tensed situation.

2.1965 august 5th rahu was over natal rahu. Dasa of Saturn /Jupiter and rahu. 7th lord affected in the tajika chart.

{3.dec 31 1947. Rahu in India's 12th house, Saturn bhukthi and venus antaram,the sixth lord antaram.}

4.kargil conflicts.

5.oct 20 1962 war with china. Rahu over India's cancer. Saturn and ketu together. Saturn dasa/rahu bhukthi and moon antaram.

Overall if one sees the rashis during the sensitive points of war are rishaba, cancer, makara and vrichika, If rahu or Saturn transits over this place then there is bound to be conflicts and tensions. This can be modified according to dasa and bhukthi.

How I predicted war will not happen with Pakistan

In India 2003 prediction I had written the following words.

BACKGROUND

{Taliban entered parliament and killed people. so PM, MR. Vajpayee send all the troops near the border . two countries , India and pakistan were not in talking terms. The fear of war was there. under that circumstances I had told this prediction}

India's relationship with Pakistan in 2003- The cross border tension that has been prevailing between India & Pakistan will reduce this year. Of course there will be infiltration & accusation, but the situation will not escalate to create any major anxiety. There will be reopening of diplomatic ties with Pakistan towards the later part of 2003. Slight skirmishes will continue, but once Rahu leaves the Rishabha, situations are bound to improve towards peace & stability

This prediction was based on a very simple technique. From June it was period of Saturn bhukthi, the raja yoga bhukthi or the yogakarka for the rishaba lagna. Therefore India will have better time and this means having better relationship with Pakistan.

If anyone sees the bhukthi of Jupiter or Venus or mars, it will be a period of very difficult relationship with Pakistan. Depending on the transits there will be escalations.

In the yearly prediction of 2002 I had written that –Tuesday 28, Jan 2003,00: 00 Relations with our neighbors will improve and India's prestige and name will keep growing in the eyes of the international community. Pakistan on the other hand will limp from one mistake to another. Passions will run high on the borders throughout the year and minor skirmishes cannot be ruled out

2003 – An impressive year for India! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

.

India's relationship with Pakistan in 2003

The cross border tension that has been prevailing between India & Pakistan will reduce this year. Of course there will be infiltration & accusation, but the situation will not escalate to create any major anxiety. There will be reopening of diplomatic ties with Pakistan towards the later part of 2003. Slight skirmishes will continue, but once Rahu leaves the Rishabha, situations are bound to improve towards peace &

stability. TRUE

This was 2004 prediction on Pakistan vs. India

Relationship with Pakistan the border tensions and terrorism will continue with Pakistan. The tensions will only be mild, and WON'T escalate as any major wars happening.

2004 will be better than 2003 for India! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Wednesday, 31 December, 2003, 11:03

The antara (sub sub period) will bring in more killing and escalation of border tensions with Pakistan!

Relationship with Pakistan

The border tensions and terrorism will continue with Pakistan. The tensions will only be mild, and there WON'T be any major wars happening. This tension is due to India passing through the sub period of mercury, then kethu, followed by Venus till the year end.

Future prediction- once the period of mercury is over, we will have period of ketu which will bring in lot of tensions and problems with Pakistan. 10 7 2008- 10 9 2009. Till the period of mercury is over there will be no war with Pakistan. The technique behind this prediction is a simple logic of very good Dana yoga period for India.

How to predict nations at war.

- ❖ There are some patterns in the predictions of war.
- ❖ Usually the European countries after Second World War are less.
- ❖ America will pick up fights once in ten years.
- ❖ Tension and killing in Africa is quite common.
- ❖ Wars are short and based on technological superiority's. War will be very short and it is not

the human sacrifices that makes a nation win a war but by its technological superiority.

These are the flash points that can be used all across the world be it Israel vs. Palestine, south Korea vs. north Korea, African nations in general and also Russia vs. neighbors.

Normally people will expect lot of tensions in this flash points but it is irony war is that war is anticipated most of the time.

"The thumb rule in mundane astrology is to expect the unexpected".

Secondly when Saturn, rahu, mars and ketu and jupiter comes in to same rashi and when the conjunction or in graha yuda there will be problems in the world.

Among the combinations Saturn/ ketu combination and Saturn/ rahu combination is the deadliest. For example ketu and mars was in grahayuda when BIN LADEN men hit the WTC.

If any of the nation's dasa and bhukthi is that of trikona and Kendra they will not pick up fights. If the dasa is connected with the 6th, 8th, and 12th lords especially that of the 6th lord there will be problems.

For examples take George bush. He took oath as president of USA in jyestha nakshatra, which is the 3rd and 6th lord for mesha lagna. The whole of his first term is with war. The second term is much better because of better nakshatra it started.

US attack on Iraq –!

Thursday, 20 March, 2003, 00:00

The war between the US and Iraq will begin once Sun moves into the Aquarius i.e. between February 15 and March 15. Mars (28.43) will move from Libra to Scorpio, and Saturn (28.15) will also move fully from Gemini to Taurus. Both will aspect each other. In Western astrology this is called as opposition, hence round about these dates (Feb 15 & March 15) US might attack Iraq, and according to astrologer K Gopalakrishnan the precise date will be around Feb 21.

War with Iraq

US President Junior Bush has inherited a strange legacy from his father. When senior Bush was in power, the US had fought against Iraq that adversely affected the US economy. Similarly, Junior Bush also waged a war, this time against Afghanistan, invariably affecting the markets.

The question now is whether Junior Bush will wage a war against Iraq?

Speculation is high whether Bush will attack Iraq. Meanwhile, Iraq is using all its diplomatic efforts to avert a strike or at least avert a possible international coalition against Iraq.

In astrology there is a particular technique, where the inauguration TIME (Presidential inauguration - Date: January 20, 2001, Time: 12:02:07) is taken into consideration to cast the chart. The reduced Vimshottari Dasa for Bush's presidential years is taken as 4 years. And this period will influence Bush to wage a war against Iraq.

His inauguration chart denotes that he might have been a warlord in his past life.

Mars is considered to be the planet of the war whose Bhukthi is going to start, and it is strange that it begins on September 11, which happens to be the 1st anniversary of the WTC attack.

His chart shows the bhukti of Mars, who is the lord of 8th and the 1st, placed in the 7th house. Looking at it from another angle Mars is placed in 12th house from the Chandra Lagna. From the Karakamsha Lagna, Mars, the 3rd and 10th lord, is placed in the 9th house.

The September 11 episode happened in the sub-sub-period of Mars. In the Dasamsa, Mars is in the 8th house – the house of death - and also the 2nd and 7th lord.

The following are the implications after interpreting the technical aspects of the planets and their positions.

1. There will not be much improvement happening on the stock front in the US. The gloom and the fall will continue, with marginal rise once in a while. Mild improvements in the manufacturing sectors will be witnessed. Autos, precision components, and medical equipment will be doing well. Though there will be talks about recession receding, there will not be any significant or drastic improvement in the American economy.

2. Bush will wage war against Iraq, possibly before the end of this year. There will be heavy rhetoric from the US administration. The attack will be for a limited period. Bush will not be supported by many Arab nations openly. Many will support covertly though. There will be mass-protests against American policies in the Arab world, and Bush will use the rebels of Saddam regime to overthrow him! War will commence within the next four months. America will undergo an emotional turmoil due to external forces. This will probably be sowing the seeds of cyclic conflicts and problems.

War will stop, UN to take over soon! - (posted 1st week of April, 2003)

Tuesday, 13 May , 2003, 00:00

The US war on Iraq will be short lived and come to an end on or around April 16, 2003. The US will be marching ahead with fierce resistance from the Iraqis. The operation won't be as easy as the US had anticipated. The US will be steering ahead and take on most of the Iraqi cities amidst deep resistance.

- *Lot of oil wells will also be put to fire.**
- *150-200 people will die from the coalition forces.**
- *The coalition force will not succeed in capturing Saddam. Saddam will either die or escape. The probability of Saddam escaping is more.**
- *One of Saddam's sons might lose his life.**
- *Iraqi soldiers will surrender in plenty, and there won't be any refugee crisis.**
- *The UN will interfere and take complete control of the situation. The transition will be smooth. And there won't be EU aids coming in.**
- *Coalition forces will have hiccups and they will progress slowly.**
- *Iraq will become democratical, but the process will be slow.**
- *United Nations will play an active role in the whole war scenario. The handing over and UN taking charge will happen after the war.**
- *There will be couple of more air disasters or loss of planes.**

And at the end of the day George Bush's ratings as a president would have gone up multi fold!

how to predict wars-

- ❖ Do not take sides. The more you take sides the more you will go wrong.
- ❖ Read the history of the country.
- ❖ Also the most of the time it will repeat in areas which had wars or conflicts previously.
- ❖ When Saturn mars rahu and ketu conjugate, there will be problems.
- ❖ Use the millennium chart for world war predictions.

For example many astrologer wrote that four or more planets conjugation in Aries lead to world war it did not happen why?

Go to the millennium chart, which is made using January 1st 1900 at 12'0clock mid night as the time in which the millennium is born.

THE MILENNIUM DATA

Date of Birth:	January 1, 1900
Time of Birth:	12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth:	0:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth:	0 W 10
Latitude of Birth:	51 N 30
Lunar month (maasa):	Margasira
Lunar day (tithi):	Amavasya
Tithi balance:	0.6446
Nakshatra balance:	0.2539
Sun-Moon Yoga:	Dhruva
Sun-Moon Karana:	Chatushpada
Vara (weekday):	Sunday

Sunrise = 8:10 am (Apparent rise - upper limb)

Ayanamsa = 22-27-55

Dasa year length chosen = 365.2425 days

Planet	Position	Pada	CharaK
Ascdt	14 Vi 35	Hastha 2	-
Sun	17 Sg 40	Poo.Shaa. 2	BK

Moon	9	Sg	56	Moola 3	PiK
Mars	21	Sg	23	Poo.Shaa. 3	AmK
Mercury	26	Sc	31	Jyeshtha 3	AK
Jupiter	8	Sc	39	Anuradha 2	PK
Venus	13	Cp	54	Sravanam 2	MK
Saturn	5	Sg	14	Moola 2	GK
Rahu	26	Sc	41	Jyeshtha 4	DK
Ketu	26	Ta	41	Mrigasira 2	-
BhavaLg	14	Le	24	Poo.Pha. 1	-
HoraLg	11	Ar	48	Aswini 4	-
GhatiLg	4	Ar	00	Aswini 2	-
Dhooma	1	Ta	00	Krittika 2	-
Vyati	28	Aq	59	Poo.Bhaa. 3	-
Pari	28	Le	59	U.Pha. 1	-
I.Chapa	1	Sc	00	Visakha 4	-
Upaketu	17	Sc	40	Jyeshtha 1	-
Kaala	15	Vi	22	Hastha 2	-
Mrityu	28	Li	04	Visakha 3	-
ArthaPr	20	Sc	21	Jyeshtha 2	-
YamaGha	18	Ge	11	Aardra 4	-
Mandi	13	Le	13	Makha 4	-
Gulika	2	Le	34	Makha 1	-

		GL		Ket	
		HL			
			R A S I		
Ven				Glk	
				Mnd	
				BL	
Sat	Moo	Jup			
Sun	Mar	Mer			Asc
		Rah			

Rah	Glk	GL Sat	Asc Ven	Moo
Mer	N A V A M S A			HL Mnd
				BL
		Mar		Ket Jup Sun

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 1900-01-01 Merc 1900-10-15

Venu 1901-10-12 Sun 1905-02-10 Moon 1906-02-10 Mars 1907-10-12 Rahu 1908-12-11
 Satu 1911-12-12 Satu 1914-08-12 Merc 1917-10-12 Ketu 1920-08-11

Sun 1921-10-12 Moon 1922-01-29 Mars 1922-07-31 Rahu 1922-12-06 Jup 1923-10-30
 Satu 1924-08-18 Merc 1925-07-31 Ketu 1926-06-06 Venu 1926-10-12

Moon 1927-10-12 Mars 1928-08-11 Rahu 1929-03-12 Jup 1930-09-11 Satu 1932-01-11
 Merc 1933-08-12 Ketu 1935-01-11 Venu 1935-08-12 Sun 1937-04-12

Mars 1937-10-11 Rahu 1938-03-10 Jup 1939-03-28 Satu 1940-03-03 Merc 1941-04-12
 Ketu 1942-04-09 Venu 1942-09-05 Sun 1943-11-05 Moon 1944-03-12

Rahu 1944-10-11 Jup 1947-06-24 Satu 1949-11-17 Merc 1952-09-23 Ketu 1955-04-12
 Venu 1956-04-30 Sun 1959-04-30 Moon 1960-03-24 Mars 1961-09-23

Jup 1962-10-12 Satu 1964-11-29 Merc 1967-06-12 Ketu 1969-09-17 Venu 1970-08-24
 Sun 1973-04-24 Moon 1974-02-10 Mars 1975-06-12 Rahu 1976-05-18

Satu 1978-10-11 Merc 1981-10-14 Ketu 1984-06-23 Venu 1985-08-02 Sun 1988-10-02
Moon 1989-09-14 Mars 1991-04-15 Rahu 1992-05-24 Jupi 1995-03-31

Merc 1997-10-11 Ketu 2000-03-09 Venu 2001-03-06 Sun 2004-01-05 Moon 2004-11-10
Mars 2006-04-12 Rahu 2007-04-09 Jupi 2009-10-26 Satu 2012-02-01

The dasa of 3 6 8 and 12 lord will lead to wars and if the seventh lord is affected this will also increase the chances of war.

The century was born in amavasaya tithi, which is considered highly in auspicious.

First of all it was dasa of mars the third and 8th lord which had caused wars and this was from 1937 -1944 with start of rahu dasa the war had ended.

Secondly all the planets were in eight house from lagna when the war started.

In the First World War 1914 - 1918 this was the period of Saturn, which is the sixth lord antra followed by the mercury, which was grahayuda with rahu.

Remember when tenth lord is affected in kings chart there will be war. Tenth lord means karma this means this also means mass funeral and death.

Tenth house was affected in George bush chart.

4th lord when affected will give arise to lot of problem. When you see the millennium chart the 4th house has lot of planets and also the tenth lord is graha yuda. It can be called as the 100 years of ruthless compared to any other centuries in the history. In George bush chart the 4th lord was in 8th house in inauguration chart.

Why India fought with Pakistan-a discussion and analysis.

The First war between India and Pakistan happened in 1948. India was running Saturn dasa and Saturn bhukthi. Next was mercury bhukthi, a danayoga period for India.so war came to an end.

Similarly in 1965, soon after war broke Mercury dasa and mercury bhukthi and Venus antara, which was the sixth lord antara and lasted till December.

(The Indian gains led to a major Pakistani counterattack on September 1 in the southern sector, in Punjab, where Indian forces were caught unprepared and suffered heavy losses. The sheer strength of the Pakistani thrust, which was spearheaded by seventy tanks and two infantry brigades, led Indian commanders to call in air support. Pakistan retaliated on September 2 with its own air strikes in both Kashmir and Punjab. The war was at the point of stalemate when the UN Security Council unanimously passed a resolution on September 20 that called for a cease-fire. New Delhi accepted the cease-fire resolution on September 21 and Islamabad on September 22, and the war ended on September 23. The Indian side lost 3,000 while the Pakistani side suffered 3,800 battlefield deaths. The Soviet-brokered Tashkent Declaration was signed on January 10, 1966. It required that both sides withdraw by February 26, 1966, to positions held prior to August 5, 1965, and observe the cease-fire line agreed to on June 30, 1965.)

in 1971, the war started in sun bhukthi and mars antara.so when moon bhukthi, raja yoga bhukthi started the war came to an end.

All Indian wars were short because of the transit influences. India was running good period due so there was no prolonged wars. Whenever Saturn has gone over India's rahu there have been fights.

Also in the kargil war there was skirmishes.

Wars with Pakistan

WARS	Year it was fought	Dasa	Bhukthi	Antara	Next bhukthi/antara/dasa Whether favourable or not
1947-48	1947-1,jan,1949	Saturn	Saturn	Mercury to rahu antara	Mercury bhukthi-favourable for India.
1965	Apr,1965-1,jan 1966	Saturn	Jupiter	rahu	Mercury dasa and bhukthi-favourable
1971	6,dec,1971-1972	Mercury	Sun	Mars	Moon bhukthi-raja yoga.

Kargil war	April, 1999-june, 1999	Venus	Rahu	Sun anthara	Got ended in moon antara.
------------	------------------------	-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

Basically India and Pakistan cannot get along because they have their lagna in of 2 and 12.

One of my brilliant predictions was the restoring of India pak ties. Very elementary. The bhukthis of Saturn was about to begin. So I felt there will be no wars but restoration of ties. Even though Mr. vajapee had send troops to the border, I know there will be logger hods but will never beat up each other due to the bhukthis.

2005 on indo pak wars-

Pakistan - there will be no major war with Pakistan like kargil. There will be border tension be there on heavier side, emotions will simmer. The infiltration tensions in Kashmir, negotiations the proposals and counter proposals will continue to be there with Pakistan.

In short I had the honor of prediction for and against war.

India's war with Pakistan was short because of good periods. Had it been long bad dasa like that of SRILANKA Indians would have seen long years of blood shed. Read the following predictions given by me on srilanka.

Sri Lanka predictions that came true

Tuesday, 11 January , 2005, 17:35

Sri Lanka ran her Rahu Dasha from 1992. Rahu is placed in the 6th house, and in mundane astrology the 6th lord dasha will always give rise to problems related to terrorist attacks and insurgency activities. In India with the start of 6th lord dasha we had problems in Kashmir.

From lagna the 10th lord is in 11th house along with Mars, from Moon the 10th lord is in the 8th house, and from Karakamsa lagna the 10th lord is in the 12th house. Effectively this means that the government can NEVER function in peace.

- **The lagna lord is Sun and the 6th lord is Saturn, the government and the rebels will always be at loggerheads.**
- **Prime Minister Ranil got elected, when Saturn was transiting the 10th house, which is 12th house from the 10th lord, which implies change in governance.**
- **As Saturn entered the 11th house, the tussle between PM Ranil and President**

Chandrika Kumaratunga came to fore.

FUTURE OF SRI LANKA

Will the peace process plunge Sri Lanka into controversy once again?

The answer is clear NO. The present Venus Bhukti is indeed very good, as it is 3rd and 10th lord placed in 11th house from lagna, 1st and 8th lord placed in 9th house from Karagamsha lagna, and 2nd and 9th lord placed in the 10th along with 3rd and 8th lords from Chandra lagna.

- **The peace process will be very slow, and it will go back and forth.**
- **As Saturn enters Kataka, from Sept 2004 to 2006; there will be lot of blood shed and loss of lives in Sri Lanka.**
- **A very important leader in Sri Lanka will be assassinated in the next 3 years.**
- **The grip and hold of Chandrika Kumarathunga will wane slowly.**
- **Chandrika Kumaratunga will compromise on issues.**
- **The conflicts started in 1992 will not come to end soon. It has to wait till Guru dasha starts i.e., in 2010.**
- **LTTE WILL NOT lay their arms easily. The peace process will drag on for sure.**
- **Ranil will find his going tough till 2004 October, later he will see marked improvement in his career/position.**
- **America will issue warning but will not intervene.**

Yearly predictions -

- ❖ **How is going to be the stock markets?**
- ❖ **How will be the sports side?**
- ❖ **How will be the health of the country or will there be any Death due to epidemic?**
- ❖ **Accident due to rail, road ship and air?**
- ❖ **Any Death of politician and industrialist, actors and media figures?**
- ❖ **How will be courts and law and order situation?**

❖ How to predict for the year -

❖ How will be this year for the country and all over the world?

These are the question, which will be asked by many people with the arrival of New Year, and also many astrologers specialize in this area.

If any one sees the January issue of astrology magazine one will get fair idea. But the Indian year starts only in the April whereas for the world the year starts with the Jan 1st. there has been dilemma, which has been solved by Indian astrologers. They had preponed their predictions for Jan itself, the other will be wait till April and then give the predictions.

The Telugu people the year comes slightly ahead of the Tamil people like this there has been mild contradiction.

There are many methods which can be employed to find out how will be that particular year. I will give a brief idea some of the methods. You can choose the method which deemed fit for you. what ultimately matters is that of the Predictions. Many people enjoy the analysis and people like me enjoy the outcome more than any thing else.

The various methods are

1. Casting chart of Rama navami day. This method is followed as tradition by many astrologers because lord Rama is real ruler of the country. Many panchagas follow the method.

2.using the tajika chart for India independence horoscope.

3.using republican chart.

4. Using the coronation chart of the prime minister.

5.locally using the coronation chart of the governor or the chief minister. This can be used for the most of the American states.

6. Using the charkas like rasi sangatthi chakras and sarvao bhadra chakra.

7. when dasa and bhukthi of the country are taken into consideration, predictions are given for each anatra. for example India is running the period of mercury were each and every period of mercury like that of mer anatra, then ketu then venus is taken till 31 dec 2006 comes. then predictions are made based on antara this dazzling stock market prediction was given based on the antara method of analyzing the Indian independence chart.

Will the Bullish run continue at Sensex?

Friday, 22 August , 2003, 15:24

There is exuberance in the market place with Sensex crossing the 4000 points. There are doubts whether the present Bullish trend will continue. And also there are wild speculations about the Sensex crossing 4800 mark!

The answers to these questions can be answered by looking at the annual horoscope of India...

Astrological Details

The antara of Venus is starting from Aug 22, 2003. The 1st and the 6th lord are in the 4th house from lagna. From Chandra lagna 4th and 11th lord are in the first house, and from Karagamsa Lagna, 3rd and 8th lord are in the 5th house.

Market Prediction

- *Sensex will have Bullish run only for a short period of time.**
- *It will at the most touch 4400- 4500.**
- *There will be major correction before September 23.**
- *Between Sep 23 - Oct 2 there will be major Bearish trend, when the Sensex will reach below 4000 mark.**
- *Also the Rahu transit happening in September will give rise to Bearish trend.**

8. Transits moments of the smaller and big planets can be used. For example, note the time Jupiter enters the next sign calculate the lagna and predict.

9. monthly pravesh is used. Where for 12 months, date on which sun enters into next sign is noted and accordingly

predictions are given. the sum of all 12 months is yearly predictions. Prediction based on the monthly pravesh chart.

Predictions for next 2 months! – (posted on June 4, 2003)

Wednesday, 04 June , 2003, 00:00

The lunar month of Jyestha commenced on 31st May 2003 at 9.50 am, and here are the indications of events that would happen in the coming months...

Technical aspect

In the horoscope, the 2nd lord is in the 11th house and 11th lord is in 10th house. Also from Chandra lagna the 2nd lord is in the 12th house and 11th lord is in 3rd house.

Predictions

- *There will be continued hammering of the stocks, followed by erosion of value stocks. They will touch new peaks and then they will crash.**
- *There won't be any major accidents.**
- *Relations with Pakistan will smooth out.**
- *Government's revenue will be positive.**
- *There will be major disturbances in the Western part of the country.**

10. Snap shot predictions like kandaya palan can be used, for gain, loss, and happiness and unhappiness values.

11. The year deity used in panchaga can be used for predictions.

12. Some predict with modern methods like runes, tarot cards, and numerology.

13. Some people use the diwali day amavasaya for predictions of the stock markets and Yearly chart for other events.

14. Some are very good in intuition and they used nimitta for predictions.

The above said methods can be adopted for India and then for the world also.

The main areas people will be interested are

- ✓ How will be the economy?
- ✓ Next is how will be the rain pattern because it affects the agriculture?
- ✓ Then how will be the political stability?

If these questions are answered then the majority of the areas in the yearly predictions are given.

To facilitate the easy understanding the following question give a very accurate idea of how to predict for the yearly chart. These questions can be used as a guideline too.

- ❖ Will the economy do well / bad / moderate?
- ❖ Will there be enough rains? This prediction on rains was given after astrological analysis.

Monsoon in 2003!(posted on June 17, 2003)

Tuesday, 15 July , 2003, 11:55

The summer was too much to bear, and there aren't signs of immediate rains. All are expecting the skies to shower and make life easier! Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan looks at the chart and predicts the following in the coming months...

Technical aspects

India at present is running the bhukti of Saturn, and also the antara of Mercury. In transit, Sun and Mars don't have any connection, and hence the predictions are...

Predictions

This year (2003), rains will be normal, and most of the parts in India will have ABOVE AVERAGE rainfall. The western part of India will have more rainfall, while Tamil Nadu will have enough rains.

The rabbi and kharif season will go well. Tensions will ease out among farmers of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka.

The delay is in fact due to the Saturn bhukthi

- ❖ Is there going to be war with Pakistan?
- ❖ For other nation u can ask whether there is going to be war with other countries.
- ❖ How will be the fiscal deficit, export/ imports and GDP of India?
- ❖ How is going to be stock markets?
- ❖ How will be sports side?
- ❖ How will be health of the country? Is there going to be any epidemics? The following prediction was a hit when the poultry industry was in doldrums after the SARS scare- an epidemic from astrological perspective.

SARS scare!

Tuesday, 13 May , 2003, 00:00

SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome) is the new epidemic that is creating havoc world over. Already more than 500 people have been reported dead across the globe, and few have been declared SARS positive in India. Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan looks at the chart and comes out with some positive news.

Rahu is in Rishabha, and it will move in to Mesha in the 9th month (September 2003). By this time SARS will be well in control, and also news about SARS will wither off. India will not have major problems.

Meanwhile, Airlines and communication sectors will continue to have problems for the next one and half year, as Saturn will be in Mithuna

Future of bird flu! – by K Gopalakrishnan

In the recent past, few deadly epidemics made headlines and created immense panic among people across the globe. There weren't immediate solutions to the diseases nor scientists predicted their outburst. Quite a number of people died, and ever more animals were killed to prevent the spreading of the disease.

It started off with the Mad Cow disease, followed by SARS, and the latest is the Bird Flu! Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan, who had predicted about the end of SARS panic perfectly, looks at the planetary positions to predict about the future of Bird Flu.

Future of Bird Flu

- *Bird flu will continue to be in the news for few months from now.**
- *Lakhs of chicken will be killed to prevent the spreading of the disease.**
- *Many industries dealing with poultry will suffer.**
- *The price of eggs and chicken in India will come crashing down.**

The above trend will continue till September 2004, and after that the epidemic will subside. There are very good chance of the epidemic relapsing around May 2005.

Between September 2004 and 2006, disease related to sea algae and fish will spread in a big way. Large shoals of fish will be put to death. Fishing industry will face a difficult time.

- ❖ Accident due to rail, road ship and air in a major way?
- ❖ Death of politician and industrialist, actors and media figures?
- ❖ How will be judiciary and law and order situations?
- ❖ Will be there be riots?
- ❖ Will the government continue to rule in center? since it is colation politics
- ❖ How will be parliament sessions?
- ❖ How will be revenue collection, tax collections this year?
- ❖ In India generally cases will be slapped against the opposition parties and also there will be some kind of burning areas like rama janma bhoomi etc.people are more interested in these areas. This will give a fair idea of what to predict.

The burning issue of jayendra saraswathi swamigal being tried in court of law. People were eager to know about the unfolding of this incident astrologically.

Will Jayendra Saraswati Swami be acquitted?

K Gopalakrishnan

Thursday, 23 December , 2004, 18:54

Why is swamiji going through hell at this point in time?

He is running the 8 th lord period of sun and that tranisted by saturn that has correctly started from 8 th month of 2004. And that period runs till 6th July 2005.

How will be the coming period for the Swami.

The next two years will be painful for him, though the bhukthi of moon will bring in some relief. On the whole, till Sept. 2006 it will be humilating and painful healthwise, disturbing the swami in many ways.

Will he get acquitted ?

Surely, the 6 th lord is very powerful from lagna and chandra lagna. He will surely win the court case, probably when saturn enters into the kanni 2009-2011.

When will get his bail plea through?

Only after 24th Jan 2005. So the new year will not give much peace to swamiji.

The ninth lord is in the sixth house that shows the differences he had with the guru was real. When the seventh lord is in the first and 8th lord is in the seventh lord. I do not want to draw any conclusion which will antagonize my clients.

In terms of the world

Predictions n countries like USA, UK Russia china will give a fairly good idea of what will happen in the world.

USA economy dictates 80% of world economy. The commodity prize of gold, dollars, petrol will give fair idea where the economy is heading.

There will come a time in the world where we will write for more than 100 countries as now we are doing for 10 -15 countries. May be there will be huge departments where 100s Of astrologer working as a team under a senior astrologer. Each department specializes in one particular country or one astrologer in particular aspect of the economy.

Most people in business are interested in the stock markets and accurately given predictions in this area will give u a good name. the following predictions will give you a fair idea.

Tech-stocks prediction till July, 2003! – by K Gopalakrishnan (posted May 21, 2003)

Wednesday, 21 May , 2003, 00:00

The tech stocks will be volatile. It will be more bearish. As the quarter results are announced the stocks will be hammered and there will be erosion of values. If you are an employee or holder of these stocks, please sell.

Also if it is a trading futures then go in for bearish positions.

The tech-companies will perform well but much below market expectations. Stock will go down probably 10 per cent or more than the values. Old economy stocks will do well.

Of course many people will ask how to predict.

Use the same rules as natal chart and also use the varied significance for the country.

Use the tajika chart of India independence chart and this will give fair idea.

Personal notes.

I use two-tajika chart, which will give fair idea because by April almost one quarter is over. I use Aug till Aug then cover the remaining portion with the next tajika chart.

I do not wait till April, I do not use Rama navami chart, I never even considered tithi pravsesha chart.

I use dasa and bhukthi anatra and most information are Extracted from the tajika chart. I am sure there must be some solid reasons on why the great hardeo Sharma trivedi stressed the tajika chart more than any other chart. I know

by experiences that some of the brilliant predictions given out by me were based on the tajika chart. I do not use chakras much as rule.

The following thumb rules can be used.

❖ Step one

Keep the entire questioner ready.

❖ Step two

Choose the method

❖ Step three

Check the following details-

➤ Detail A

See the major movements of Saturn rahu and Jupiter.

These planets in rasi sandhi give lot of confusion.

See if these planets are going into 6 8 12 lords or houses. This will trigger lot of negative events.

Saturn over 10th lord will bring changes in leadership. Saturn over the natal Saturn of India made many astrologers to say that MANMOHAN will not stay very long in power or fall of NDA government.

➤ Detail B

Next is see whether any planets abnormally stays for long period of time. For example mars in kumbha for more than six months etc. mercury in Pisces for more than 10 weeks where is? normally it is for less than 4 months/.

➤ Detail c

See whether planets bundle up together. Mostly sun, Venus and mer will be together. Sometimes then get with jupiter rahu and saturn.? Concentration of 5 or more planets in 30 degree is a problem.

If this happens in the country 6 8 12 10 and 1st house there are problems.
This following prediction will clearly highlight the above said details.

World Prediction for the next 2 months! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 13 May , 2003, 00:00

The whole world will be in a grip of uncertainty and chaos for the next 2 months as planetary positions doesn't seem very good. Technically Saturn & Mars are conjugated in Rishaba (Taurus) & Ketu and Mars in Vrishika (Scorpio). Here are few implications due to this bad combination..

1) Lot of people across the globe will have mental tensions, financial problems, lack of peace and sickness. Mentally retarded people or mentally ill people should be taken care of, as they will need more personal attention.

2) There will be mass deaths.

3) Most of the world markets will look depressed. Stocks in the US will not be doing well. It will be bearish.

4) Saddam's regime will be over thrown, with or without war.

5) Babri-Masjid issue will flare up.

6) Tension will mount in countries like South Korea, North Korea, Czech Republic, US, Iraq, India & Pakistan.

7) India will do better economically.

8) Coffee will continue to suffer.

9) Industries will pass through worst problems.

The situation will get better once Saturn leaves Rishabha & also when Rahu and Saturn depart. Mars will also be moving out of Saturn.

Things will start looking good post April 15, 2003, and the situation will be good by April 30, 2003.

➤ Detail d

See if there is an eclipse in the axis of 6 8 12. it
Is very negative.

Once all these basic observations and details are ready then it is very easy to predict

The following is the classification for the 12 houses for the analysis

1st house- the attitude confidence of the country and nation. The plans and their execution style. Normally rahu in this position will cause confusion irritation and mass upheavals.

2nd house- speech of the people, parliamentary proceedings, the food industry banks. The money position like GDP Inflation of the country.

3rd house- IT sector , infra structures , travel and tourism.the sports person of the country.

4th house- for rains agriculture out puts, car and vehicle industry construction and housing industry.

5th house- educational policy, children, religious institution.

6th house- sickness or epidemic, mass death war with other country the debts positions the medical and hospital industry.

7th house- trade with other country, world trade organization, bilateral trade and relationship with neighbors and partners. Foreign trade.

8th house- death of people leader, tensions in the country. Mass deaths.

9th house- judiciary and politicians, rules corruption and higher education policies.

10th house- how the country is ruled, economic growth and stock markets performance.

11th house- income and trade of the country.

12th house- expenses and foreign trade of the country.

One can go on adding list of events and situations based on one own understanding. As such if the lord is positive then that area will be positive if the lord is negative than that area will be negative.

This yearly predictions can be given for the years like 2002,2003, 2004 and 2005.
Following are the yearly predictions predicted by me and published in sify.com

India in 2002!

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

The bulls will return to the markets, somewhat reluctantly, in May 2002. Till then the bears will be playing footsie with the Sensex. If you are planning to invest, wait till they retreat. The year 2002 is not expected to be spectacular for software stocks. But they will look a lot healthier than they did last year. The industry's fortune, as a whole, will start looking up from the middle of this year. (TRUE)

The services and manufacturing sectors are expected to bounce back in August (TRUE) when the Sensex could go even beyond the 4,000-mark. Take risks but keep off wild speculation. Don't get carried away by the charge of the bulls in the market.

This is a year when the entrepreneurship bug will bite the middle class. You will see lots of ordinary people mustering courage to set up small-scale industries.

The sector to watch out for is higher education where Indians will excel at the international level. The education sector will be truly transformed in September. But there will be no shortage of controversies either as the government goes ahead with revising the country's history textbooks.

Coffee growers will taste success this year. Tea prices will go up rather sharply till August. Keeping tea-company will be cotton, sugar and sesame oil.

Pharma sector's dream run will continue till August 15. By then the fortunes of the banking and financial sectors will truly improve. Retailers will be laughing all the way to the bank this year and will introduce brave, new concepts along the way. So will admen. The automotive industry is well set to drive into profits from the second half of 2002. (TRUE)

Investments in the iron, steel and leather sectors are likely to yield good returns from October. The FMCG sector is also worth a second look. But white goods are

expected to become dearer.

The picture is not so bright for the film industry till July. A lot of movies are expected to flop at the box-office. (TRUE) Bollywood in particular will make and distribute films differently in the second part of the year. The news for the media is not so good: a couple of high-profile TV channels are expected to switch off for good.

Relations with our neighbours will improve and India's prestige and name will keep growing in the eyes of the international community. Pakistan on the other hand will limp from one mistake to another. Passions will run high on the borders throughout the year and minor skirmishes cannot be ruled out. The Vajpayee-government will survive through all these. Jayalalitha will have to wait for some more time before tasting real power. (TRUE)

Interest in the occult will grow worldwide. And alternative forms of healing will capture the imagination of an increasing number of people. Allopathic medicines and some big hospitals will be mired in controversies.

The government is expected to take decisive steps to move the privatisation process further even as a miserable monsoon will give it anxious moments. (TRUE) Several gruesome accidents and mishaps will shock the nation in the next six months. (TRUE) A leading industrialist will pass away adding to the gloom. (TRUE)

But the economy will see steady growth and the GDP will increase despite a marginal increase in inflation rates. There will be an all-round increase in tax collections. The last quarter of the year will be particularly memorable for Yashwant Sinha with exports booming. Also smiling will be TV personalities, consultants, admen, athletes, printers and travellers in 2002.

India in the coming years!

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

Will India be a Super Power? Will India regain her past glory? Will India be a force to reckon with in international politics? Will India as a nation live up to her full potential? Will she make a lasting impact in the 21st century? Are we moving into a period of economic growth? These are few vital questions India would need answers in the coming years.

Taking time and date of Indian Independence into consideration, the natal chart (horoscope) has been chalked for India. And according to the chart, India's *lagna* is Taurus, the Moon Sign is Cancer, and the Nakshatra is that of *pushayami*. Many predictions based on this horoscope have come true. To name few, Sify Astrologer K Gopalakrishanan has already predicted death of Industrialist and the dreadful

draught in India's prediction for 2002. India at present is running Venus *dasa*, which will extend till the year 2008. India is going through a bright period at present, followed by Sun period after that, which will last for 6 years i.e. from 2008 to 2014. India will become more abundant and prosperous with minor down turn in economy.

More number of people would come forward to pay their income tax that would invariably increase India's income multifold in a span of few years. She will be a dominant player in the field of Information Technology, Pharmaceuticals, Film Making, Travel and Tele Communication. The per capita income will have a fabulous rise, which will improve every Indian's standard of living, right from owning cars to possessing posh houses.

The largest segment, the middle class, will become richer. India's literacy level will boom in the coming years. Indians would continue to take up studies abroad for the betterment of self, and also country as a whole. Indian managers will undoubtedly have global recognition.

India will be a society moving towards religious consciousness, with most secular forces taking back seat. Coalition government will be on power most of the time. Southern part of India will be doing better economically than Northern part of India.

There will be major political change when Saturn reaches Simha during 2006-2008. India will surely transform into an intellectual super power with more scientists and religious leaders becoming popular worldwide. The forces of *Hindutva* will be stronger and will dominate the mind with bigotry and superstition setting in many quarters.

India will be performing extra ordinary in the field of Arts. Indian music will cross all boundaries, and will influence the people from across the world. Research and advancements in pharma sectors will be spectacular. *Ayurveda* will be considered as a mainstream medicine in the world soon, and many Indians will switch over to alternative medicine in a big way.

India will never be fragmented, but the Kashmir issue will continue to fume and fuss. Relationship with other neighbouring countries will be like the mother-in-law and daughter-in-law love and hate. There will NOT be any long and protracted battle with Pakistan in the next ten years.

There will be open boundaries with SAARC countries based on economic interest. India will have retailer boom with mega shopping complexes and retail chains in different sectors. Many avenues for entertainment will come up extensively. The dream of connecting Ganga and Cauvery will remain a dream in coming years.

Proud to be an Indian. Jai Hind!

Sify Astrology wishes its users a very Happy Independence Day

2003 – An impressive year for India! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

We are just a few days away from welcoming a brand new year, and here is the prediction for India in the coming year. Our 2002 prediction had an accuracy of 99 per cent and we wish to reach perfection this year.

The year 2003 is expected to bring a lot of new hopes for India and we wish her the very best in all the new endeavours. Sify Astrology also wishes its valued customers a very Happy & a Prosperous New Year.

India's relationship with Pakistan in 2003

The cross border tension that has been prevailing between India & Pakistan will reduce this year. Of course there will be infiltration & accusation, but the situation will not escalate to create any major anxiety. There will be reopening of diplomatic ties with Pakistan towards the later part of 2003. Slight skirmishes will continue, but once Rahu leaves the Rishabha, situations are bound to improve towards peace & stability. TRUE

Monetary position of India in 2003

**It will be a very good year for India as far as business is concerned.
Exports – import will increase gradually.**

The Government will introduce more market-friendly policies, and will continue its privatisations plans in a phased manner. Foreign investments will increase substantially.

Industrial production will improve, and food grains production will be better. Service sectors will have unimaginable growth & prove to be the key factor affecting Indian economy this year.TRUE Refer Mr Jalan's article in The Economic Times

The GDP will increase and inflation on essential items will be slowly creeping. Coal mining & power supply will increase. There will be some urgent need to improve the power out puts. Few states will be forced to increase the power tariffs.

Centre-state cooperation will be at the best, and the interstate relationship will be positive. The government will bring new educational scheme. The Government will continue with the VRS scheme, and many companies will offer it too. Though it will be lesser compared to 2002.

Recession will recede, and the employment rate will increase. Many Indian students will travel abroad. Air ticket rates will be in an affordable range. There will also be an increase in the number of people going abroad on a business trip and on a personal tour. TRUE (Air Sahara reduced their prices, there was tariff war, and survey shows increase in air travel)

The Parliament will see some unruly sessions, and some problems will prevail in state assembly of few states, Tamil Nadu is one of them. Important bills will be passed without much difficulty this year.

Many state governments will be pro business, and there will be an attitude shift among the politicians for the better. The southern states will do better this year, and states like Maharashtra, Gujarat and Punjab will lead in major segments.

The economically backward class, SCs and STs will see significant improvement in their life styles.

Money will be more in the middle class segment, but they need to be careful about their investments, and get into more conventional methods of saving than trying out new ones.

The bears will rule the early part of the year in the stock markets. Iron, steel, infotech, pharma, banks & stocks will do well. The new issues will have fewer takers. Steel production will increase and many steel companies will make good profits. Oil price will increase due to tension across the globe. TRUE

There will be ups & downs in the auto industry. Lower end segment vehicles will sell more than the high-class segments. Auto companies will be able to increase their sales by selling basic models. Bikes will do well, and more modern bikes will be launched in the coming year, so there is good news for TVS, Hero, & Bajaj firms. TRUE (TVS launched its newer version of Victor, Hero launched its Karizma, and Bajaj is doing well with Pulsar!)

Information technology will grow by leaps and bounds. Internet companies will do better. Things will improve for them, but they cannot expect miracles to happen. Internet penetration will increase multi fold, and more and more people will buy computers & get connected to the Internet. The volume can be expected to increase by 20 per cent. In the mid-year, Internet companies will have some difficulties in maintaining growth & meeting targets.

FMCGs will do well. There will be new launches in the higher end segments.

Sale of milk products will increase in volume. Gold and silver prizes will have marginal increase. TRUE Some of the multinational companies will find it difficult to deal with the aggressive policies of Indian companies. Indian companies will gather courage and confidence in terms of dealing with MNCs and competitors.

Indian tourism industry will flourish like never before.

More food products will be launched along with few new brands in 2003. Number of hotels & eateries will increase, and the businesses will gradually increase. Confectionaries, ice creams & pizzas will do well.

Telecom industry will also do well. There will be gradual shift from public players to private players. More and more people will go for cell phones, and the same growth pattern of 2002 can be expected in 2003 too. TRUE

BPOs can expect 50 per cent growth for major players.

Cements companies will do exceedingly well in many states.

Rubber production will do well.

It will be an average year for textile, where as the readymade sectors will have significant growth.

The hospital sectors will also do well. Alternative medicines will do well but there will not be any significant growth.

Tax collections will increase and the government can expect to cut the interest further.

Law and order condition will be ok with few sensational crimes happening in the metropolis once in a while.

There will be increase in the number of theme parks. Satellite channels will do well, and there will be increase in the volume of TV viewer ship. Some mild innovations will be implemented, and one or two specialised channels will go head away. Cable TVs will consolidate with no major changes.

More intellectual programs are in the offing, which will be successful, but soaps will still rule the roost. Publishing in the high-end sectors will do well. Low end and regional sectors will do badly.

There will be significant revamp in the tea and coffee industry, and they will do

better unlike 2002. TRUE

All these improvements will make sure that the stock touches 3700 easily! TRUE

There are possibilities of 2 to 3 financial scams this year.

Entertainment industry, like film industry, will have some problems. They will do much better when compared to 2002 TRUE (Bhoot and few other movies are a hit) but still have to accept bigger flops. Regional movies will do better comparatively, and international movies will also do well. Cartoon network will do exceedingly well. Some veteran movie star will pass away. Wedding bells will ring for some leading actresses in Hindi movies. TRUE(Pooja Bhatra and Ramya Krishnan got married)

The judiciary system will be very strong, and there will be some landmark judgments made this year. Some of the corrupt politicians will be fined or prosecuted, and the government will act defensively for the same.

Minor natural calamities will make news, and there will be air accidents.

The drums of war for the next election will be louder, with major parties sticking to their old ways, and BJP sticking to their Hindutva placard.

Kashmir will still remain the area of concern with no major decisions taken on it. Gujarat will continue to face few law & order problems.

India will be able to climb at least one or two notches up in the world ranking on prosperity. The level of growth and prosperity gained in the first 8 months will slow down a bit in the later part of the year. The manufacturing industry will undergo mild recession and the Sensex is expected to react negatively. But India can expect to close this year with a positive note.

On a whole, the year 2003 will bring lot of good things along with new & brighter hopes for a better tomorrow. So, let us welcome the year with joy, and a smile on our face.

2004 will be better than 2003 for India! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Wednesday, 31 December , 2003, 11:03

Time flies and waits for none. This could be proven by the pace at which the year 2003 got over, leaving behind some good memories and few bad ones too.

India continues to run her Saturn Bhukti this year, which will usher a new era of prosperity for India. Indian industries will continue to do well. Stock markets will remain bullish in the initial part of the year. India will be passing through the sub-period of Mercury, then that of Ketu, followed by Venus till the yearend. During June, July and August, the markets will be slightly bullish. The antara (sub sub period) will bring in more killing and escalation of border tensions with Pakistan!

Monsoon in 2004

Monsoon will be good in many states. Many parts of India will have excess rainfall i.e., more than targeted. Barring a few states like Chennai, there will be plenty of rainfall across India. Monsoon will be normal.

Agriculture

Production of agriculture will be able to meet up their targets. Rabi and kharif seasons will proceed smoothly.

Stock markets

The upbeat positive mood will continue and Sensex can even reach new levels. It can even cross the 6000-mark range. The market will slow down towards the end of the year. From 8th month onwards markets will be in negative mood.

Relationship with Pakistan

The border tensions and terrorism will continue with Pakistan. The tensions will only be mild, and there WON'T be any major wars happening.

SECTRO WISE PREDICTION FOR 2004!

Auto sectors

Indian auto sector will do well. The higher end car segment and the entry-level car segment will do well. The motorcycle industry will see growth. Auto ancillaries will turn into export-oriented level.

Tourism

India tourism will grow a lot and there will be lot of money to be made in eco and heritage tourism. Airlines industry will do well. There will be an average growth in the hotel industry. Airfare will continue to fall.

Entertainment

The film industry will have a good time but the piracy element will continue to eat away its profit. TV channels will also do well. A leading Hindi channel will change hands. News will become a main focus area.

The quality of content in mass media will become of high. Film in international arena will have broader appeals.

Gymnasiums and health spa will continue to multiply.

Information technology

The IT industry will continue to do well. There will be tremendous growth and most a grades stocks will do well in the bourses.

The BPO sectors in spite of the all the difficulties due to legislation in foreign country will continue to grow in a very good phase and pace. India will become the backbone of world's back office processing.

Banking and finance

The banking sectors will consolidate and more innovative schemes and technology will be introduced. Some of them will do well compared to international banks.

Insurance sector will also see growth. Interest rate free fall in loan sector will be freezed. Bank stocks will do well and will be in bullish run till the 2004 October.

Telecom

The telecom sector will bloom. Many new players will be coming in the market, and all will do well. Indian telecom will see enormous growth and volumes in this area.

Exports and imports

Exports will surge and foreign exchange collections will be higher. More people will pay their taxes promptly and the government tax collection will go up.

Pharma and Hospitals

This will be a booming sector. Hospitals will grow well. Indian foreign companies will continue to grow in a big way in foreign market. Their stocks will do well.

FMCG

2004 will be good for FMCG products, but the growth will be less than 8-10 per cent.

Food

India will see a huge boom in the number of hotels and eateries. The ready to eat

segment will do exceedingly well.

Consumer Durables

Indian consumer durables will be in an up beat level. They continue to make money. Market will target lower classes of people. We are in the beginning of a new era of prosperity!

Sports

Indian sportsmen and sportswomen will do well. Cricketers will have a better time from Sep 2004. Athletics and other sports will also improve a lot.

Miscellaneous

Housing as a sector will continue to boom in a big way.

Iron and steel prices will fluctuate and so will the price of many metals.

There will be increase in petroleum products.

The PSU disinvestments will continue to be slow.

Market will in a duller mood in the 5th and 9th Month.

Chemicals will be average.

Oil, power and electricity will continue to leap forward. There will be major changes in these sectors in the coming year.

Liquor manufactures will see growth in many segments.

Doctors, engineers, accountant et al will see lot of growth.

The manufacturing sector will be slower compared to other sectors.

The new government will not get involved so much in retrenchment.

There will be changes and positive growth in the education sector.

Scams will be there in financial markets, telecom and education sectors.

Public relations and advertisements will have robust growth.

Higher end bikes will do well.

Out sourcing will be a success story in India. BPO will grow immensely if you are having money and wanting to invest don't even doubt on BPO.

Transport sectors will see huge growth and also infrastructure will be the priority of the new government.

India in 2005:

Thursday, 06 January , 2005, 12:18

India in 2005: Gopal's forecast

Central Government will not face any problems from its allies. DMK will sweep to power in TN.

Ganguly will step down as captain before Sept. '06.

Take a peek into what's in store for India in 2005.

Politics: The UPA government will rule the country without any problem. The Left pressuring for postponement of reforms and the government's final minute acceptance will be a common story that will make headlines. Though there will be some moment of altercation and anxiety, nothing major will happen. The Jayalalitha government will lose power and the coalition of DMK and its allies will sweep to power. The election will be towards the year-end.

Monsoon: The monsoon will be average in most of the country. There will be less possibility of major drought sweeping across the country due to very good bhukthi India will be running. From 8th month onwards the period will be better for Indian monsoon. Better rainfall in most of the areas across India.- and most of the states had more rains from september}

Agriculture: It will be record output in most areas. Both the rabi and kharif crops will be ok. Food grains stocks will be in surplus. There are fewer chances of imports in major commodities. Vegetable and essential commodity will continue to rise in a marginal way without affecting the public. There will be plenty in the coming months. true prices of pulses had increased and continue to increase}

Pakistan: There will be no major war with Pakistan, like Kargil. There will be border tensions on the heavier side and emotions will simmer. The infiltration tensions in Kashmir, negotiations, the proposals and counter proposals will continue to be there with Pakistan.

Sensex: It will hover most of the time above the 5000 mark and can touch new peaks like 6500.

Textile: It will be positive time for textiles. In fact the chart shows success in the area of textiles. The main effects will trickle from the month of September. There will be increase in production and sales and most of them will do well in the exports markets.

Tourism: It will be one of the best years in tourism. Number of tourists coming in will touch a record high. The development and position of Indian tourism will reach a new peak in terms of sales and turnover. Though the initial months, due to tsunami, will be see problems, in the overall sense it will do well. Hotels will do really well. There will be addition of rooms and new hotels coming up. Most of A and B sectors will do well. New international and domestic airports will get cleared

and many international carriers increasing their flights will be common.

On can see the launch of one or more cost-cutting air carriers. -. {true}

Pharma: It will see new records in the exports in spite of the patent regime coming to end. Also the Indian Pharma will do well. They will also establish their flags in new countries. Indian R&D will be on the increase. There will be minor hue and cry amongst multinationals, which will all come down. The alternative medicine will see even healthy growth of more than 20%. -. {true, pharma stocks doing well}

Information technology: It will do well. There will be record level orders. A and B sector will do really well. The main companies will make new peaks and records in terms of sales, profits and turnover. We will be moving more towards high-end products. More multinational companies will set up shop or will recruit more people. The outsourcing boom will continue. There will be new records set. India will become the backbone of world back office processing, which I have repeated many times. Many BPO companies will see changes. Selling, merging and redefining will be common. . {true}

Vehicles: There will be many first-time car buyers. The automobile industry will do well. The cars of the all segments, other than luxury will do well. Most of them are very good picks in the markets. In the two-wheeler segment, the 100ccs will do well. The makers of vehicles like Maruthi, Bajaj Honda and TVS will have new peaks in sales. FMCG will do better in the rural markets than in the urban markets. They will have better time after the month of august. They will not be in forefront in terms of sales and volumes. Lever will still be shaky. -. {true}

Telecom: The golden era of the telecommunication has already begun this year. The next waves of phones companies and connections will be there. The companies Airtel, Hutch and Reliance will show record growth. More people will be buying cell phones. The BSNL and VSNL will also compete well. The era of broadband boom will dawn very soon in the metros. Before the year end there will be surge in the markets. More foreign investments will come into this sector. India will becoming a leading player in telecom in the years to come. . {true}

Films entertainment and media: It will be better. There will be movies which will do average and one or two major hits. (Remember hit is 100 days and 30 days itself is very good success. The video piracy will be on the rise, if not rampant). Experimental and offbeat films will do well. There will be some film personalities who get international awards. . {true}

The exports will be higher side: The imports and foreign investments will be on the positive side. Flow of foreign currency will be in record level. Inflation will be in check. The growth of 6 % is very easy to reach. . {true}

Forex reserves will be extremely high. .{true}

Indian rupee will be moderate in strength and it will gain and lose against the dollar. It will be around Rs. 43-45.

Banking sector will post record growth. The expansion into technology will continue to grow in bigger ways. New ATMs and e-banking will be on the increase. There will be no VRS. In fact some banks will get on with recruitment. The foreign banks will continue to increase their presence. Banking interest rates will undergo changes after the 8th month. U can expect RBI to have more stringent measures with regard to credit policy. SEBI to roll out stricter regulations. -. {true}

Steel and metallic prices will continue to fluctuate. Coffee will do better. Most companies in all the quarters will announce handsome dividends and record sales. Chemicals will do extremely well. In comparison to previous years situations, it will be positive. Food sector will see a boom. Number of eateries and new styles and permutation and combinations will do well. The packaged food will see record level of sales. Ice creams, pizza restaurants and cuisine from different countries will make headlines and will do well. .{true}

Sports: We will do well. Cricket will have swings. The intellectual sports like chess will make sensational headlines. Ganguly as captain will step down before 2006 sep. .{true}

Housing sector will see a growth of more than 20%. The housing material bricks steel cements, flushes paints will do really well. Cement production will be higher and intake will also increase. .{true}

Plastics will be average. Many state governments will be pro-business, and there will be an attitude shift among the politicians, for the better. The southern states will do better this year, and states like Maharashtra, Gujarat and Punjab will lead in major segments.

The economically backward class, SCs and STs will see significant improvement in their lifestyles.

Religion and spirituality continue to be on major headlines.

Tax collections will be higher and law and order will be fairly good in most states.

Scams: There will be scams in education, politics judiciary and telecom sectors.

Bickering of the leading industrial families will continue.

The judiciary will be continue to be strong.

Between 28.6.2005 – 19.8.2005, there will be increase in mass deaths in India.

Leading Indian politician, a woman, will pass away.

Major leader belonging to other religion or caste will pass way.

There can be mild epidemic for children after the month of April.

Petrol prices will show mild increase.

Prices of gold and precious metals will increase marginal to extent of less than Rs. 300.

There will be major changes in Prasar Bahrathi and postal sectors.

Leading arts and intellectual personality will be awarded .

Some of my world predictions are

The future of the world!! –

Friday, 03 October , 2003, 14:12

Looking into the future interests all. Let the prediction be about someone's personal life or be it predictions about a nation or an event, the interest rate doesn't dwindle. Most of the major events of the world have been predicted much before the event, and renowned astrologer Nostradamus takes home the maximum credit. With the increase in the number of predictions coming true, the exigency for mundane astrology has always been impressive.

Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan uses his pack of Tarot Cards and also checks the planetary positions to give an insight about the world in the coming years...

General prediction about the world

The first 30 years of the 1900s were dominated by Europe, the next 40 years were dominated by America on the economic front...and the next 40 years for sure will be dominated by the Eastern countries in terms of growth! Will the world come to an end?

The persistent doubt among people's mind is whether the world will come to an end with the increase in nuclear weapons and environmental degradation.

The answer is clearly 'NO'. The world will surely see the year 3000!

Who will be powerful politically?

The US will dominate the world in the first part of the Century, and there will be a gradual shift of power to the European Union countries.

The voice of 3rd world countries will gain power in the years to come.

African countries will see tremendous growth.

The Security Council will induct new members from third world countries.

The United Nations' voice will become very powerful.

There will also be huge surge in spiritual areas.

Pollution and environmental disasters will be major cause of concern that will force people to rethink strategies about industry.

Will India become super power?

India will continue to prosper and shall witness lot of success economically. People's lifestyle will increase for the better. Moon dasha starting from the year 2009 – 2015 will see immense growth.

Kashmir issue will not be resolved till 2010. Indians associated with sports, technology, business and entertainment will be appreciated world over. Indian movies will make a mark in the Western countries.

As far as politics is concerned there are more fragments to happen, with more and more coalition coming together to form a government.

Future of America

Economic recession will dominate the US for another 8 years..i.e., till the moon dasha starts. The year 2004 and 2006 will be difficult years for American economy.

Skirmishes, bomb blasts and suicide attacks will continue to haunt the US administration. This will continue till Mars moves in to Pisces. There will be an increase in bloodshed till the end of the year. Mars dasha in the war chart shows losses of more lives. Mercury bhukthi beginning from Jan 2004 will bring in some kind of sanity and direction in situations.

The future of Iraq

Till October 2004 establishment of democracy will be very difficult in Iraq. It will take at least one year to keep the process moving. By October 2004 there will be tangible results. US President George Bush will have some unpleasant moments. Bitterness and criticism from his own people will haunt him.

World prediction for 2004

Thursday, 29 January , 2004, 14:50

“Not even a leaf can move without my consent,” says Sri Krshna in the holy Geeta. Every single event is destined and has a divine connection, and every small action is part of a bigger cosmic plan.

Incidents taking place in a person’s personal life or across the globe can easily be predicted using their respective natal charts. And a close analysis can give enough insights into the future of the world.

Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan looks at the Cosmic Configuration of the planets to predict some general events that are in the offing across the globe this year.

General Predictions for the world...

- **World will be a lot more peaceful compared to earlier years**
- **Mass deaths are foreseen, but on a lesser scale compared to earlier years**
- **No major wars are foreseen, like that of Iraq in the 2004**
- **There will be couple of terrorist attack by Al Qaeda in Muslim countries**
- **Stock exchanges will be moderately bullish**
- **Economy of most European and American countries will be limping back to normalcy**
- **Outsourcing being a major business in the world, the Asian economies will be in a positive mood**
- **Air crash will be on a marginal rise**
- **There will be talks of increased regional cooperation between SAARC countries and also European countries**
- **Mass death of children are foreseen**
- **Religious issues will be on the forefront**
- **Conflicts ridden zones like Israel, Serbia, Russia, Kashmir, South Korea will have difficulties, which will be for some positive outcome**
- **Food scandals and financial scandals will erupt in the leading economies**
- **Movies, film and media will be doing better. Piracy will be checked better.**

China

The SARS threat will continue till Jupiter is in Simha ie till September 2004. Deaths will not be in earlier magnitude but there will be difficulties in one way or the other.

China will do well as far as economy is concerned. The export/import imbalance will continue to exist with America. China will transform as a major manufacturing base for the world. There won’t be any change of major vanguard in Chinese

politics.

Sri Lanka

The peace process will move ahead slowly and steadily. There will be major accusations on each other both by government and LTTE. As Saturn enters Kataka in September 2004, major changes are foreseen in Sri Lanka. America

America will continue to have a troubled phase as far as its economy is concerned. Their leading sectors will have problems. There won't be any mass deaths happening in America this year. Russia

The economy will remain in shambles. There will be some investments, which will be making news in a big way. The effort of Putin to rule the office will be successful once again. Also Russia will continue to problems with their neighbours.

Afghanistan

It will be business as usual for Afghanistan. No major economy growth is foreseen. Partial aid will keep moving in time in and time out. Karkazi will have death threats. The Jehadi elements will continue to terrorize the people in suburbs.

Iraq

Iraq will see major development this year, though there will few attacks and losses of lives. Major leaders will be captured and resistance will be quelled one by one. Elections will be held in a major way and also democracy will return in Iraq. The trial of Saddam can begin, of course he will not be executed this year.

Iran

Nuclear inspection will continue. There will be moderate growth on the economy front. Thoughts of liberalization will move in slowly. Mass death is expected in Iran as Saturn is transiting the 8th lord in the 8th house.

Israel

Unrest will continue, and there are very less chances of the situation getting resolved peacefully.

Pakistan

More attempts will be made on Musharaf's life. It will be a very difficult year for him to balance the American and internal needs. There can be change of guard this year in Pakistan.

Some of my all time famous stock predictions are given below

Will the Bullish run continue at Sensex?

Friday, 22 August , 2003, 15:24

There is exuberance in the market place with Sensex crossing the 4000 points. There are doubts whether the present Bullish trend will continue. And also there are wild speculations about the Sensex crossing 4800 mark!

The answers to these questions can be answered by looking at the annual horoscope of India...

Astrological Details

The antara of Venus is starting from Aug 22, 2003. The 1st and the 6th lord are in the 4th house from lagna. From Chandra lagna 4th and 11th lord are in the first house, and from Karagamsa Lagna, 3rd and 8th lord are in the 5th house.

Market Prediction

- *Sensex will have Bullish run only for a short period of time.**
- *It will at the most touch 4400- 4500.**
- *There will be major correction before September 23.**
- *Between Sep 23 - Oct 2 there will be major Bearish trend, when the Sensex will reach below 4000 mark.**
- *Also the Rahu transit happening in September will give rise to Bearish trend**

Stock prediction till Oct 31,2003!

This prediction has come TRUE

There has been a lot of speculation about the stock market recently. There are doubts about whether the Bull-run will continue or there will be a major crash? Sify astrologer K Gopalakrishnan market casts the horoscope, looks at the planetary combinations and predicts the following....

1) The Bullish run will continue

- 2) Sensex will cross 5000 mark..max by end of this month
- 3) Market will be volatile
- 4) The second quarter results of many companies will be impressive

Stock market prediction (post May 2004) – by K Gopalakrishnan

Wednesday, 12 May , 2004, 15:36

Sify Astrology becomes the only website in India to give stock predictions based on astrological calculations, and also has succeeded in being on the dot most of the times. Our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan looks at the cosmic configurations of planets and predicts about the stock market behaviour in the days to come.

India was running her Venus dasa, Saturn bhukthi and Sun antara till 16th April 2004 and at present is running her Moon period.

Sun happened to be the 4th lord from lagna, 4th lord from Chandra lagna but 6th lord from the Karagamsa lagna. Hence there was a marginal dip, which made the market bearish as predicted previously.

Moon is in its own house, and also strongly placed in India's chart. This will bring some positive results.

Predictions for Stock market...

- *Market will be in a Bull Run till the election results are out**
- *Bombay Sensex will even cross 6000 and will move in broadband range of 5500-6400**
- *The sectors that will do well are infotech, banks, pharma, steel, automobiles and FMCG. This will continue till 22nd July 2004**
- *After the election results, bearish sentiments could be expected for few weeks**
- *The volatility factor will be less and market will react positively most of time**

Stock Prediction till May 2004 - by K Gopalakrishnan

Friday, 30 January , 2004, 15:28

Will the Sensex cross the 7000 mark? The prediction is NO. According to our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan the bearish trend will continue in the coming months, and before May 15 it will touch 5000 and can even go down further. The market will be remain volatile.

How to predict for sports events-

One of the easiest ways to become famous is to predict the outcome of sports. In India many people are very crazy about cricket. Just in Europe with soccer and in America on basketball.

Around 500 games are being played in a year on different sports, and the media attention is very enormous. One of the fastest ways to improve the credibility of the astrology is to give consistent prediction in sports.

I read in one local media about an astrologer that India would win the cricket match provided they go to a particular temple. The match was never won by India. The astrologer conveniently escaped by saying that Indian cricket team did not go to the temple as remedial measure so they never won the match.

Public at large and media will never accept these remedial measures of astrology per se. Only prediction will be accepted.

Many people ask me how to predict for the matches. Use the same principles like the inauguration chart of prime minister. See when the toss is put or the first ball is being bowled and use that time to predict for the matches.

The same principle can be applied for tennis and any events where only teams will be involved.

Some people will have doubt how to predict for over all series. Suppose India and Pakistan is playing the series and how to predict for the series. Very simple. See the time in which the team is announced. You will get fair idea who is going to win.

How to predict for the Olympics and world cup football.

This also can be predicted if common sense is applied. See the inauguration of these events and give planets indications for groups and country. One can predict. Note the time when the games are declared open and then u can predict.

This is not given in any classical book but innovation can be done based on the classical books principles. The main sports events prediction is being done for the cricket, football tennis and car race.

I have given the prediction for car race based on tarot cards. It is very easy method and requires not much detailed calculation.

For the tennis matches the same principles what is applied for the cricket, football matches can be followed.

The beginning of the match is noted and this is done based on toss or some times even when the first ball is bowled. Both will work out.

Classification of the house for analysis

❖ Of cricket matches.

First house- the beginning of the match, first few five over, toss, walking of umpires in to the field. Start of the match, toss, opening batting and first few over of the match.

Second house- the roar of the crowd, communication between the players the drinks break, the understanding between the players, the altercation and the commentators. The over all money for the game, which the board gets involved in the match, the howling and shouting of the audience, the commentators, the communication between the team members. Quality of food and water in the ground.

Third house- running between the wickets, the number of 4 and 6s . The drinks & lunch breaks, the slips cordons, the close fielding positions, dressing rooms, cellular phones, gloves and arms pads. The head lines news in the next day papers.

Fourth house - the pitch quality of pitch the weather, mixed emotions of players, the feelings of the players. The

pitch, the quality of wicket, the participation of players, the beginning of middle order, runs scored in terms of boundaries

Fifth house is the luck of the players, the middle order batsman, just before lunch break. The luck of the team, number of sixes scored, the catches, century stand, think tank of the team, coaching, net practice, new players and the future prospectus.

Sixth house- the fall of wickets, the loss of run rate and run out and injury in the team. The scandals, bad decisions by umpires, match fixing, hurt retire of players, misunderstanding among players, run outs.

Seventh house- their batting and their strengths. The strength of the opposite team and their weakness.

8th house - longevity of the match and past match analysis. Longevity of match, completion of the match and play coming to the halt.

9th house- the umpires and there judgments the captain of the team. The management, coach, captain, vice captain, the spiritual side of the team - the guru and swamis who bless the team.

10th house- the runs scored and rate per overs. The match process, the runs scored and the thrill of match and fall of wickets.

11th house-rewards in the game whether match is fixed or not. Sponsors, the prize money, the man of the match, the media, ad revenues, the hoarding income, ticket collection and strength of the crowd.

12th house - end of the match, the last over, the 12th man, players walking out of the ground. End of match, last few overs of the match, prize distribution ceremony, batting and loss of quickly wickets, post match interviews.

❖ For tennis matches.

First house - the first player to serve, the warm up, initial sets, the attitudes of players and there personalities.

Second house- the sound made by the crowd, noise of the players during the match, their focus and concentration communication level between the players.

Third house- stamina, ability to serve, speed of the serve, running between the nets and base lines, ability to take risks, and the form of the players.

Fourth house- the ball boys and girls. The type of court, how the court is behaving- {PITCH OF THE COURT} , the weather.

fifth house- luck of players, ability to follow there plan. Their risk vs. reward ratio, the ability to study the opponents. The middle part of the game.

Sixth house- the double faults, health of players, unforced errors, the just miss shots.

Seventh house- second serving person, the strength and weakness of the opponent.

Eighth house- the end of the game. Whether it will be five setter or not, the sudden end of game due to ill health or spectators misbehavior, the benefits in terms of endorsements after the game is over.

Ninth house- the coaches, the rules of the games, umpire behaviors and judgments.

Tenth house- who will win the match, the battle swinging from one end to another, the numbers of sets etc. score of the match.

Eleventh house- income and prize money for the players.

Twelfth house- end of the match, the final set, post press conference, the falling down, pain in legs.

❖ For football matches.

1st house- the first kick, the center forward, attitudes, confidence of the teams. The initial few moments in the matches.

2nd house- the roar of the stadium, TV viewer ship, the drinks breaks, communication between players, conversation among coach and players.

3rd house- the pass, the dribble, pushing and pulling of players, quick running of players, ability to connect the passes.

Fourth house- the pitch, the side change, the stadium safety, feeling of crowd. The side flanks for the center forwards, the left and right wings.

fifth house- the middle part of the game the half time, the luck of the players, dream goals, ability to play at the best, use of intuition in judgment .the mid field players

Sixth house - missed passes, the close finish by no goals, foul goals, missing of free kicks, bas passes, selfishness of the players.

Seventh house- opponent team- advantages, strengths and weakness. Ability to break the defense, the connection of mid fielders with center flanks.

Eighth house- end of the games, extension of the game, sudden death, and penalty shoot out, post game analysis, fear of players, recalling of players.

Ninth house- the coach the referee the off side rules, the hand of god- {PRAYERS FOR THE MATCH} goals, using negative method of scoring the goals, morality between the teams.

Tenth house- the number of goals, who wins the match, the excitements and the closeness of the match.

Eleventh house- the income due to the match, ground collection, collection of the player's prize money and match fixing allegations. Prize distribution ceremony.

Twelfth house- the end of the game. The final minutes of the game. Players walking away. The crowd dispersing away. The last TV commercial.

Now let us come salient aspect, that is

How to predict-

- Use the same principle as that of natal astrology.
 - Use the rules of functional benefic and malefic.
 - Do not use the natural benefic and malefic.
 - First lord is for first team and seventh lord is for second team. Who ever are stronger will win the match. For example in cricket match whoever wins the toss is the first team and the team who loses the toss is the second team. Some exception will happen due to the dasa and bhukthi.
 - I use vimshottari dasa but in reduced sense in terms of days and overs or sets or depending on nature of the match. The dasa for 5 days match should include the night also. Some of friends want to take till the end of the match only.
 - Use the 7th house as 1st house for the second team playing. Use the principle of bhavath bhavnam. 8th house as second house, 9th house as 3rd house, 10th house as 4th house. The reduced vimshottari dasa can also be used. If for one day match with 50 overs, divide the overs by 12 signs. So it will come approximately 4 overs for every sign.
-
- I use lagna chandra lagna and karkamsha lagna.
 - I never used the jamini or tajika styles for prediction of results. I think it can be used with some innovations and decent honest research.

Many people ask me whether it is ethical to predict. I have simple rule. I predict and also tell people making money in this way is wrong. Many times I have made prediction, which has come right, but the person was not able to make the money. Some times they do make money.

Secondly maximum I tell them I am not responsible for the out come of there earnings. Some of them sweetly accept it. Few of them show their gratitude by offering me money at the time of help, which I repay and some times they give me object, which I donate to others. For example a pocket pc was given for the world cup football predictions, which I never used it and gave it to my cousin. In my case I take it as excellent way and opportunity to improve my skills in mundane astrology.

Some of my predictions are given below

India vs. Pakistan – prediction for 1st one-dayer! – By K Gopalakrishnan

India tours Pakistan after nearly a 15-year gap, to play 3 test matches and 5 one dayers. Sify Astrologer K Gopalakrishnan, who had hit the Bull's eye in predicting the TVS Cup results, is here once again to predict all the matches to be played between India and archrival Pakistan.

This time he uses a new astrological technique to predict the winner of the 1st one-dayer to be played on 13th March 2004.

Astrological Analysis

India is running her Venus dasha/Saturn bhukti/Sun antara/Mars pratantara/Venus sookshama, followed by Sun sookshama. Where as, Pakistan is running her Ketu dasha/rahu bhukti/Saturn antara/Saturn pratantara/Rahu sookshama. **Prediction**

As Rahu is more powerful for the day and chances of Pakistan winning the match are HIGH.

Since Rahu dominates the day there will be element of manipulation where in few umpiring decisions might go against India.

The star of the day is Anuradha, which is in the 8th house of Pakistan. It will be a close match and will have a nail biting FINISH!

The below example will clearly elucidate the ways and means to analyse the horoscope for a match predictions along with the examples.

EXAMPLE-1

India 254 for 5 (dravid 105, kaif 66*) beat west indies 251 for 6 (gayle 123) by five wicket

may 18,2006 1st odi jamaica 14:30 gmt

natal chart

date: may 18, 2006
time: 14:30:06
time zone: 5:00:00 (west of gmt)
place: 77 w 21' 00", 18 n 11' 00"
james hill, jamaica
altitude: 0.00 meters

body navamsa	longitude	nakshatra pada rasi			
lagna	7 vi 30' 01.87"	upha	4	vi	pi
sun - gk	3 ta 46' 21.48"	krit	3	ta	aq
moon - pik	13 cp 07' 56.84"	srav	1	cp	ar
mars - ak	26 ge 29' 09.74"	puna	2	ge	ta
mercury - dk	3 ta 45' 23.64"	krit	3	ta	aq
jupiter (r) - mk	18 li 16' 26.08"	swat	4	li	pi
venus - amk	23 pi 37' 46.37"	reva	3	pi	aq
saturn - pk	12 cn 03' 44.87"	push	3	cn	li
rahu - bk	7 pi 45' 08.55"	ubha	2	pi	vi
ketu	7 vi 45' 08.55"	upha	4	vi	pi
maandi	0 cn 28' 36.43"	puna	4	cn	cn
gulika	19 ge 40' 14.87"	ardr	4	ge	pi
uranus	20 aq 23' 16.72"	pbha	1	aq	a

ve	ra		su	me	ma	gk
gl						
					sa	md
mo	hl					
al						

rasi

		jur	as ke

please see the principles.

1.the first lord is in the ninth house along with the 12th lord.from that perspective, the 7 th lord is retrograde and it is in the second house. it is also the exchange between the 7th lord and the second lord.

2.first lord is strong for three reasons.

- it is in trikona,
- secondly towards the end of match which is 3rd and 8 th lord venus period from seventh house,
- thrirdly the first lord is also the tenth lord,.

so the first team batting which was india won the match easily.

second match-

west indies 198 for 9 (sarwan 98*) beat india 197 (yuvraj 93) by one run may 20 2nd odi jamaica 14:30 gmt

may 20,2006 2nd odi jamaica 14:30 gmt

- ❖ the reason won by westindies.
- ❖ the first lord and tenth lord is same.
- ❖ the first lord is in trikona.
- ❖ the seventh lord is in the second house.
- ❖ so team batting second lost . india lost the match.

natal chart

date: may 20, 2006
 time: 14:30:06
 time zone: 5:00:00 (west of gmt)
 place: 77 w 21' 00", 18 n 11' 00"
 james hill, jamaica
 altitude: 0.00 meters

lunar yr-mo: vyaya - vaisakha
 tithi: krishna ashtami (ra) (3.58% left)
 vedic weekday: saturday (sa)
 nakshatra: satabhishak (ra) (65.48% left)
 yoga: vaidhriti (ju) (97.75% left)
 karana: kaulava (ma) (7.15% left)
 hora lord: jupiter (5 min sign: cp)
 mahakala hora: jupiter (5 min sign: cn)
 kaala lord: jupiter (mahakala: jupiter)

sunrise: 5:38:27
 sunset: 18:33:35
 janma ghatish: 22.1518

ayanamsa: 23-56-45.55
 sidereal time: 6:13:57

body navamsa	longitude	nakshatra	pada	rasi
lagna	9 vi 22' 51.04"	upha	4	vi pi
sun - dk	5 ta 41' 52.23"	krit	3	ta aq
moon - pk	11 aq 16' 07.45"	sata	2	aq cp
mars - ak	27 ge 40' 44.96"	puna	3	ge ge
mercury - gk	8 ta 08' 15.99"	krit	4	ta pi
jupiter (r) - mk	18 li 02' 17.33"	swat	4	li pi
venus - amk	25 pi 56' 22.80"	reva	3	pi aq
saturn - pik	12 cn 12' 33.57"	push	3	cn li
rahu - bk	7 pi 38' 47.01"	ubha	2	pi vi
ketu	7 vi 38' 47.01"	upha	4	vi pi
maandi	17 ta 38' 07.53"	rohi	3	ta ge
gulika	5 ta 20' 33.77"	krit	3	ta aq
uranus	20 aq 26' 09.89"	pbha	1	aq ar
neptune	25 cp 52' 13.43"	dhan	1	cp le
pluto (r)	2 sg 08' 52.78"	mool	1	sg ar
bhava lagna	18 vi 15' 11.92"	hast	3	vi ge
hora lagna	1 aq 09' 50.73"	dhan	3	aq li
ghati lagna	9 pi 53' 47.17"	ubha	2	pi vi
vighati lagna	23 vi 33' 29.35"	chit	1	vi le
varnada lagna	9 sg 22' 51.04"	aswi	1	

ve gl	ra		su md	me gk	ma
mo	hl				sa
al			ra	si	
			jur		as ke

may 23 3rd odi st kitts 13:30 gmt

may 23,2006 3rd odi st kitts 13:30 gmt

west indies 248 for 6 (sarwan 115*, chanderpaul 58, agarkar 2-32) beat india 245 for 9 (sehwag 96, kaif 63, bradshaw 2-41) by four wickets

first lord is in the 10 th house along with the 2nd and 11 th lord.

the seventh lord is in the 12 th house.

seventh lord is the india which batted second and first lord is the team which won the toss which was the west indies. so west indies won the match easily.
natal chart

date: may 23, 2006
time: 14:30:06

time zone: 4:00:00 (west of gmt)
 place: 62 w 44' 00", 17 n 19' 00"
 stapleton, st kitts and nevis
 altitude: 0.00 meters

body navamsa	longitude	nakshatra pada rasi			
lagna	11 vi 49' 54.31"	hast	1	vi	ar
sun - dk	8 ta 32' 36.05"	krit	4	ta	pi
moon - bk	23 pi 19' 18.61"	reva	2	pi	cp
mars - ak	29 ge 26' 50.13"	puna	3	ge	ge
mercury - pk	14 ta 35' 13.55"	rohi	2	ta	ta
jupiter (r) - pik	17 li 41' 57.40"	swat	4	li	pi
venus - amk	29 pi 21' 56.66"	reva	4	pi	pi
saturn - gk	12 cn 26' 11.16"	push	3	cn	li
rahu - mk	7 pi 29' 22.38"	ubha	2	pi	vi
ketu	7 vi 29' 22.38"	upha	4	vi	pi
maandi	19 le 16' 06.42"	ppha	2	le	vi
gulika	7 le 48' 35.88"	magh	3	le	ge

mo	ve		su	me	ma
ra	gl				
hl					sa
al		rasi			md gk
			jur		as ke

may 26,2006 4th odi trinidad 13:30 gmt
west indies 218 for 4 (lara 69, bravo 61*) beat india 217
for 7 (kaif 63, yuvraj 50) by six wickets

first lord in this case will be west indies because it won the toss and the seventh lord will be the second team, which was india.

first lord is strong because the it wirth 2nd and 11 th lord and in the ninth house. the seventh lord is in the second house and it is retro grade and it lost.

there fore surely we can say that west indies will win the match.

natal chart

date: may 26, 2006
time: 1:30:06 pm
time zone: 4:00:00 (west of gmt)
place: 60 w 32' 00", 11 n 17' 00"
trois rivieres, trinidad and tobago
altitude: 0.00 meters

lunar yr-mo: vyaya - vaisakha
tithi: amavasya (ra) (53.16% left)
vedic weekday: friday (ve)
nakshatra: krittika (su) (37.45% left)
yoga: atiganda (mo) (27.05% left)
karana: chatuspada (ju) (6.33% left)
hora lord: venus (5 min sign: cn)
mahakala hora: venus (5 min sign: pi)
kaala lord: mars (mahakala: mars)

sunrise: 5:41:28 am
sunset: 6:16:60 pm
janma ghatish: 19.5266

ayanamsa: 23-56-46.48
sidereal time: 5:44:33

body	longitude	nakshatra	pada	rasi
navamsa				
lagna	2 vi 10' 40.80"	upha	2	vi cp

sun - pik	11 ta 23' 10.86"	rohi	1	ta	ar
moon - pk	5 ta 00' 24.27"	krit	3	ta	aq
mars - dk	1 cn 13' 10.02"	puna	4	cn	cn
mercury - amk	20 ta 53' 39.08"	rohi	4	ta	cn
jupiter (r) - bk	17 li 22' 27.00"	swat	4	li	pi
venus - gk	2 ar 48' 06.46"	aswi	1	ar	ar
saturn - mk	12 cn 40' 30.58"	push	3	cn	li
rahu - ak	7 pi 19' 58.02"	ubha	2	pi	vi
ketu	7 vi 19' 58.02"	upha	4	vi	pi
maandi	14 ge 23' 04.82"	ardr	3	ge	

ra	ve	su me	mo	md	gk
				ma	sa
hl	al	rasi			
gl			jur	as	ke

- of course some times there will be some variation in this principle due to dasa and bhukthi analysis.
- reduce the vimshottari dasa to one day and view from the match start.
- from seventh house read for the second team. see the planets from seventh house and analyse how they are placed.

- for the first team, see from the lagna itself.
- there is another principles- if the tenth lord is strong from the lagna, the team that bat first will win that match. if the 4 th lord, which is the tenth lord from seventh house is strong then the team that bats second will win.
- see whether 10 th lord is strong or 4 th lord this will give you a clear idea of who will win that particular match.

Chapter-11

How to predict for rains-

It is easier to ask questions in life but very difficult to answer easy questions itself.

For example many people in chennai have the habit of asking the astrologer whether it will rain? Some times the question needs to be spilt up several levels before it can be answered. One such thing is that of the rains.

The definition of rain and drought has under gone series of changes in the last 50 years. The measurement of droni used by astrologer in no longer used. India as country has varying climate and temperature, which becomes all the more difficult to predict. Let me give the background information, which will give a fair idea of how the rainfall Is forecast.

Rains can be predicted in three levels

- ❖ Local or regional level of the place u stay. For example I stay in madras this will give u fair idea. According to met department 15 days of rains is enough for madras but less than 15 days we receive some times. The heat is almost equal to Arab countries.
- ❖ India has vast area. Generally take as the east west north south and central parts of the India. Less than 10% of the normal value is called a drought. Remember drought also has varying category.
- ❖ Global wise prediction of rainfall is yet to be mastered by astrologer. most of the television channels talk of global weather, whereas astrologers are yet to rise to predict weather for each country or continent

In any case a back ground knowledge of rain and drought is very important to predict.

What is drought?

Droughts can be of three kinds:-

- Meteorological drought: This happens when the actual rainfall in an area is significantly less than the climatologically mean of that area. The country as a whole may have a normal monsoon, but different meteorological districts and sub-divisions can have below normal rainfall. The rainfall categories for smaller areas are defined by their deviation from a meteorological area's normal rainfall -
 - Excess: 20 per cent or more above normal
 - Normal: 19 per cent above normal - 19 per cent below normal
 - Deficient: 20 per cent below normal - 59 per cent below normal
 - Scanty: 60 per cent or more below normal

- Hydrological drought: A marked depletion of surface water causing very low stream flow and drying of lakes, rivers and reservoirs
- Agricultural drought: Inadequate soil moisture resulting in acute crop stress and fall in agricultural productivity

what is pattern of rain fall in India-

Speaking to Business Line, Dr Joseph said that study of the June-September monsoon rainfall of the whole of India over a period more than 100 years has revealed that monsoon does unveil itself in distinct, near 30-year epochs.

1901 to 1930 was an epoch of frequent droughts, about once in four years. The drought years were 1901, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1918, 1920 and 1928, taking a drought year as having more than 10 per cent deficit in all-India rainfall.

During the next 30 years, there were only two drought years, 1941 and 1951, the drought frequency being once in 15 years.

However, the next 30 years saw 10 droughts (1965, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1979, 1982, 1985, 1986 and 1987), a drought once in three years on the average.

"In the three-decade period beginning 1991, we were expecting very few droughts from the previous pattern followed by the monsoon, say a frequency of one drought in about 15 years. The last drought we experienced was in 1987. During the next 14 years ending 2001, we had good monsoon rains every year. So, it is time for a drought to happen," Dr Joseph said.

On a long-term average, monsoon rains set in over Kerala on June 1 and covers most of India by end-June. By the second week of September, they begin to withdraw from northwest India.

Classification of droughts in terms of district wise.

The drought is classified according to the district wise and also it is classified as very severe, severe, moderate. Good, very good and exceptional.

Example of the drought

Drought of 2000-2001

During the drought of 2000-2001, a total of eight states have fallen foul of the rain gods. These included Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tehri Garhwal districts in Uttaranchal. Some states were in their second, or third consecutive year of drought.

Frightening figures: States hit by drought.

- **Chhattisgarh:** 10,252 villages in 12 of 16 districts, 9,400,000 people affected

- **Gujarat:** 12,240 villages in 22 of 25 districts, 29,100,000 people, 107,00,000 cattle.

- **Madhya Pradesh:** 22,490 villages in 32 of 45 districts, 12,700,000 people, and 8,570,000 cattle

- **Orissa:** 15,000 villages in 28 of 30 districts, 11900,000 people, and 39900,000 cattle.

- **Rajasthan:** 31,000 villages in 31 of 32 districts, 33,000,000 people, and 39,900,000 cattle.

- **Himachal Pradesh:** All 12 districts affected, 4600,000 people, 88,000 hectare of crop area.

- **Maharashtra:** 20,000 villages in 26 of 35 districts, 45,500,000 people, and 258,000 cattle.

- **Uttaranchal:** One district affected.

What are the methods used for prediction of rains-

There are many methods for prediction of rains. They are as follows-

The mundane astrology principle for predicting rains-

1. Tarot cards.
2. Nimitta.
3. Transits-
4. Panchanga-
5. Charkas-
6. India independence horoscope.
7. Tajika-
8. Yearly horoscope.

I will explain two methods, which will give you fair idea of how to predict to rains.

1. Mars should over take sun. Sun in rasi of mithuna, kataka, simha and kanni will be over taken by mars then we know there will be rain will set. The day in which the mars Overtakes, it will be the beginning of monsoon. Respected KN.RAO had used this method successfully many times in the prediction of droughts in India.

2. For the local area rainfall prediction, the coronation chart will give a wealth of information. For example if some one wants to predict whether Nevada will have the proper rains. All they have to do is to take the coronation time of the Nevada governor and use it to predict the rain pattern in Nevada.

There are also other methods this will be fairly simple method.

❖ Tarot cards are the easiest method.

Check whether the cards are ready for reading. Pull out a card if you get swords or wands rains, it is less rains, for major card rains are medium if u get cups or pentacles rains are good.

❖ Next is the method is to check when the sun enters in the mithuna rasi. see whether the moon is placed in watery sign and many planets in watery sign then there will copious rains.

In 2002 there was a drought. If u see, when the sun entered it was in the lagna of the kataka but many planets in the 12th house and only two planets were in the watery sign. it was India's worst drought after many years.

❖ See the tithi yoga and naksahrta, which will give additional idea to predict.

venus is before mars this is considered neagative mars has to be before venus in this ingress

❖ Using celestial signs

Like that of rainbows, mock suns, lizards, flower trees animals etc. these are very local signs, which is used to predict and cannot used for a country. If a cat frequently scratches the ground, fish jumps out of water, water is insipid then rain is predicted.

❖ Month of ashada- This is a very Indian phenomenon. I do not know whether it can be done for the world. In the month of ashada basically it means the month when sun enters in to cancer from June 15 - July three days are seen When the moon transits the nakshatra of rohini swathi and mrigashira. Rains are predicted during these days.

❖ Chaitra masa is also taken which is April 15- may 15. If the masa starts in the beneficial days that is Monday Friday Wednesday and Thursday, then rains are expected. If it is Tuesday Saturday Sunday then rains will be negative. This is another method.

❖ Then the tajika chart can be used. for example in the year 2002 the 4th lord from karkamsha lagna was in sixth house. The 4th lord from lagna is in the 5th house. From chandra lagna 4th lord is in third house. This is till august. The main season of rain had bad tajika chart so we had less rains.

❖ Chakras-

There is very famous chakra used by Indian astrologer is called as the dhana chakra which tells about the various planets in different nakshatra and gives different results.

❖ Transits

Generally rahu over rishba, vrchika or simha or makra will give problems with rainfall in India. And also depending on the dasa and bhukthi.

Natal Chart

Date:	June 15, 2002
Time:	9:20:49 am
Time Zone:	5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place:	80 E 17' 00", 13 N 05' 00"
	Chennai, India
Altitude:	0.00 meters
Lunar Yr-Mo:	Chitrabhanu - Jyeshtha
Tithi:	Sukla Panchami (Ju) (63.69% left)
Vedic Weekday:	Saturday (Sa)

Nakshatra: Aasresha (Me) (57.24% left)
Yoga: Vyaghata (Ve) (7.16% left)

	AL	Me Ra	Sa Gk	Su Ju	Ma Md
GL	Rasi			As Ve	Mo
	Ke			HL	

India

Tajaka annual

Date: August 14, 2001
Time: 8:05:09 pm
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 77 E 13' 00", 28 N 40' 00"
Delhi, India
Altitude: 0.00 meters

Tajika chart 2001 till aug 15.

		Mo Ra	Sa	Ju Ra	Ve
As Md				Su	GL

Gk	Rasi		Me
Ke	Ma	HL AL	

India- Tajaka annual

Date: August 15, 2002

Time: 2:09:20 am

Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)

Place: 77 E 13' 00", 28 N 40' 00"

Delhi, India

Altitude: 0.00 meters

Lunar Yr-Mo: Chitrabhanu - Sravana

Tithi: Sukla Sapthami (Sa) (11.07% left)

Vedic

	HL	Ra	As Sa Gk
			Su Ma Ju Md
	Rasi		Me
	Ke	Mo GL AL	Ve

Global wise it will take time for us to come to exact predictions. One day I will not be surprised that varsha pravesh chart for the world will be put instead of the countries alone.

❖ **My favorite method is varsha pravesha –**

If the 4th lord in 6 8 12 in the tajika chart of 1947 Indian independence horoscope then rains will be deficient and there can be droughts.

If 4th lord is strong and it goes in to watery and earthy signs then also good rains can be forecasted.

Saturn in the airy signs and fiery signs will bring less rains to the world.

Saturn in mesha dhanus and thula will bring in drought like conditions.

Panchanga

There are some snap shot techniques like kandaya palan, which was taught to me by father k balasubramaian, which can be also used in prediction.

See the income vs. expenses this will give fair idea whether rains will be there.

Wonderful methods in prasna marga are given which can be used in easy manner.

In narada samhita every year prediction are given for the year, which can be used. Basically every year is assigned with the planets and accordingly interpretations are given.

Why India is what it is – an astrological insight and analysis.

Some people wonder whether the nation's charachater, attitude and ideas can be delineated like that of the person, which is done in natal astrology. It can be done

easily. See the charchaterstic of India, which is done in easy manner.

- ❖ First of all India is obsessed with movies and entertainment after the holly wood it is biggest revenue grosser. Most of the movies of Bollywood are exported outside the country. The reason behind this is people born in thula and rishba lagna will be very interested in the arts and naturally India born in rishaba lagna is no wonder an exception. If u take America it is obsessed with medicine and politics as it is ruled by sun. If you take Pakistan, it is fighting and conservatism as the lagna lord is mars.
- ❖ The India's are known for slavish following of the western culture. We are very good in imitation. Even though India is a conservative many Indians have taken to the western ways. The reason is rahu in the first house leads to different kind of thinking.

Why Indians love to imitate the West - by K Gopalakrishnan

Flicking scenes, music tunes and story from foreign media is not new to India. We have seen Sadak's Sanjay Dutt enacting Mel Gibson of Lethal Weapon, we have heard Anu Malik using Shaggy's tune, and we have witnessed Karishma Kapoor getting into legal problems for stealing intellectual property of Barbara! None has to be blamed for this. Indian chart has a funny combination of planets, which will influence Indians to imitate the West!

ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS

India has Rahu in the lagna, and Rahu stands for imitation, flattery and deceitfulness. And whenever Rahu is placed in lagna, as sense of imitation is bound to come by. According to mythology, Rahu is the planet that imitated devas, which in turn makes India very good at imitations.

Another interesting aspect about Rahu in the Indain chart is, it is placed in the Venus's house, and the planet Venus stands for women, movies et al. We will always be imitating the West in terms of matters related to lifestyle.

After the Venus Dasha (period) started for India, Indian women became famous across the globe, and also became materialistically successful. Indian prosperity started to bloom from 1989 onwards.

India also has lot of planets in the 3rd house, which influences travels. Thus it can predicted that more and more Indians will travel abroad and make their presence

felt, also the 3rd house is related to hi tech instruments, writing and computers, this is exactly why Indians do extremely well in IT!

- ❖ Our economy opened up and in big way India become a huge success due to India's going abroad for information technology. If any one see then third house of India has lot of planets so IT boom helped India. Indians going out of India and making money is considered good and fashionable. This is due to the third lord.
- ❖ Tenth lord is Saturn so our rulers are old people men who have gray hair. People who are widows or problems in martial life rule Indians.

If you see this is due to presence of Saturn. Saturn is the planet for old age and secondly Saturn represents widows and unmarried people. People like Nehru Gandhi narasimha rao, vajapee whose wife is dead, have long ruled our country or there are not married. People who were married never stayed for long period of time, For example V.P.SINGH, GULZAR NANDA.

- ❖ Sixth house has Jupiter very less chance of tradition values and judiciary in good state most of the time judicial system is so slow some of them die of or there is rampant corruption.
- ❖ Sixth house has Jupiter, which represents Brahmins. So much of reservations are brought against the Brahmins. Most of them have escaped to foreign countries. The famous slogan of many political party that came into power was fighting against Brahmanism.
- ❖ Second house has mars. Seventh lord in second house. our money comes due to the help of our neighbors and partners. India has strong voice among its south Asian neighbors.
- ❖ Indian has many planets in the south, which is cancer. So IT boom is mainly in south.
- ❖ With advent of Venus dasa attitudes ideas and perceptions has changed a lot.

- ❖ Out biggest companies are in the western part of India like Gujarat and maharashtra due to the -presence of Saturn as the tenth lord which shows that west.
- ❖ We are nation obsessed with sports of cricket. This is due to lagna lord and third lord combines together.
- ❖ We cannot get along with Pakistan because both the lagna is that of 2 and 12. A nation cannot get along with other nation if it 6 8 12 from its lagna.
- ❖ Indians love to educate their child because the 5th and 4th lord combines together. This combination is best for educational activity. One of the very few nations in the world, which has highest rate of engineers doctor etc.
- ❖ India 5th lord is also very strong so one can expect it be the huge populations.
- ❖ As most planets are in the female signs India will never be like America waging war against nations.
- ❖ Finally India will be very powerful country in the dasa of moon, which is a raja yoga dasa.2015 -2025. We will also do well in the sun dasa 2009 -2015.
- ❖ India will also become backbone of the IT and out sourcing business, whatever fears are there in this area it will all vanish.

PREDICTIONS OF 2005

❖ London bombings and future terror attacks

It was evening when one of friend's wife mrs.uma balasubramanian called me and informed about the London bombing. I had not seen TV for the whole day. These days I want to avoid TV viewing as it disturbs my meditation. Her husband Raghu was working in the London and he had gone to Germany just then. She sounded composed as she was

talking to me. I am sure random thoughts must have passed in her mind when she heard the news and was curious about her hubby chart. I checked her husband chart mentally for a moment and knew that nothing serious will happen and informed her so. Now coming to London bombing.

What are the astrological combinations?

First see the mars and ketu in the same degree in the sign of Pisces. Moon Saturn near same degrees and Venus and mercury is in same degrees.

If u sees the September 11th attack it is the mars and ketu in same degrees. The Jupiter and rahu is sign of mithuna. The moon and Saturn in same sign.

There fore when ever mars and ketu combines in the charts there is violence globally.

Depends on the sign if it is the watery sign then the impact is very less and if it is the fiery sign then the impact is more.

Now Jupiter and ketu will combine once again which is from 18th august till 23rd august 2005 more mass death can be expected. Directions can be in the north itself. August 23rd can be real negative date. May be date with death for many people.

Will there be more terror attacks?

- 1. More attacks can be expected in different magnitudes and levels. Mostly the al-qadea will target anything around than 200 people. They will even switch tactics for 50 people are even less.**
- 2. Mark the words when ever mars and ketu combines there is bound to be these kinds of attacks. When ever grahayuda happens between planets. Saturn ketu mars and Jupiter and mars combines these will be common.**
- 3. Nations like the USA ,UK ,Netherlands , south Korea, Italy, Poland , Ukraine , Romania , Australia , Japan , Denmark , Bulgaria , El Salvador , Mongolia , Azerbaijan , Georgia , Latvia , Czech Republic ,Lithuania , Slovakia, Armenia, Moldova, Albania , Estonia, Tonga , Kazakhstan, Macedonia will be the target of attack.**
- 4. There capitals and important cities will be target of violence and coordinated multiple attacks. Citizen of these nations can be kidnapped in Iraq and other places and can be used for extortions. If it is not paid they will be murdered and showed in TV which will chill many people heart and provoke extreme reactions. This money will be used to funding for future attacks.**
- 5. The timing of attacks will be in and around elections or referendums in these nations, important summits of international significance.**
- 6. .In these countries hostage drama, hijacking or tourism spots used by these people will be points of terrors.**
- 7. Indian temples and holy shrines will be the target of the attacks. The government I pray should take these warnings seriously.**

8. **Bigger nation's cities like New York, Madrid, London will face future attacks. The smaller nationality will be kidnapped.**
9. **They will use human suicide bombs (started by the LTTE in Sri Lanka) in Israel and car bombs in Iraq will be common feature. In the western nations it will be lesser scale and frequency. it will once a year or twice a year can expected.**
10. **London will be a future targets as the chart of Tony Blair coronation shows mass death. Whether it will foiled all depends of the dasa and bhukthi. All the nations in the grand alliance in Iraq will be target for violence.-true**
11. **New ways of terror and violence will be invented by these terror cells of bin laden.**
12. **As long as western forces stay in the soil of Iraq these kind of coordinated multiple attacks can be expected. Handing over of Iraq to the United Nations will solve many problems for the USA but then arrogance of victory has blinded the western powers like blizzard or sand storm which started at the time of invasion of Iraq.**

I even doubt that war on terror will ever won the western nations. It is like asura when u kill one many comes out of his blood. As they kill terrorists more will be born and takes up ways of violence for revenge and avenging death of there own people. War on terror can continue beyond GEORGE BUSH and BIN LADEN lives. Even if the western forces kills bin laden more will be born in his name, he might even reach mythic proportions.

It is not the inefficiencies of the western government but the sheer magnitude of the providing security in such a micro level. A new strategy and game plan needs to be required to protect these kinds of crimes of invisible enemy whose attacks are small in magnitude but produces tremendous impact. The media projects as failure of security but it is lot easier said than done.

As long western nation's hypocritical play Machiavellian politics these problems will continue. For those who do not who is Machiavelli the famous writer of the book prince which encourages deceitful methods for ruling a nation. In India people have renounced the kingdom for sake of brothers and example is lord Rama the famous bahu balli of Jain sect .Machiavelli teaches the doctrine of violence, lies, murder and cunningness to rule. Such is apathy of western brilliant minds and philosophical models which has sown seeds for conflicts and violence.

The policy of western nations like encouraging terrorists in the name of ideology , dictatorial regimes, selling arms and ammunition to precipitate arms race between nations which ends in terrorist hands, hypocritical ways of crimes against humanity will only produce these kinds of elements. the doctrine and practices of Machiavelli has to be changed by western government especially of America which creates problems for peaceful coexistence .Even if the prayer of Francis of Assisi is followed" in loving we are loved" or ways of Christ showing another cheek to enemy will bring in lasting peace.

As I write this piece it is very painful for some times mundane astrology is talking about negative things. For example so many people dying in London is painful. So many mothers whose son/daughter will be seen no more, so many dreams and lives shattered, so many wife losing there husband and vice versa .yes the alqaeda jihadis will have satisfaction of seeing some one suffer . What a barbaric ways of living lives? So is western powers. Look at srilanka the entire nation is grip of the violence for number of years, so is the case with Palestine. I hope in days to come humanity will learn from the wise Buddha said **that hatred will never cease hatred that love will heal though ways are long**. Remember the words of Christ who said **that those who take sword shall perish by it**.

No one wants to be enslaved or conquered. Freedom, independence is greater than any thing less. Many crimes and mass death has been done in the name conquering the world for many centuries by many rulers. The whole world can be conquered by love like the great beings of light mahavira, Buddha, manickavasagar, bodhi dharma not by the byntes bullets or by military might. I hope in days to come that instead of guns that humanity and western government will solve problems with roses and hearts. May lasting peace prevail on the earth. May ahimsa be practiced world wide. May the ways of great beings light be followed? May every one meditate.

Some one asked what these people who execute and master mind terror will be born as.

It is sweet revenge for alqaeda for the moment. when law of karma takes it course it will take many life times to even get a human birth. May be many will born a bacteria or viruses for many life times for there crimes against humanity. May the divine forgives them for, all life is illusions and there is no birth and no death.

❖ Future of oil prices-

The question in the mind of many Indian politicians and many nations leader will the oil prices will it still go up?

The Indian congress government will be worried because the stability of government deals with oil prices. The government wants to hike oil prices in the retail markets and the left does not want oil prices to go up.

In the millennium chart Saturn is neecha in the eighth house. Oil is related with Saturn. So the prices are bound to go up.

Oil prices will further go up like it or not it is bound to go up. It can reach even 65 dollars as barrel before the year end. -**TRUE**

There bound to be fluctuations in the mid august.

The Indian government will resist maximum due to left pressures and increase the oil prices in the margin of Rs. 2- 5. The kerosene and diesel will still run of subsidy. The so called intelligentsia of the media will say oil prices will go up.

I know a man who is a petrol bunk owner and a client of mine. On seeing a television channel panel discussions, he bought and stocked up huge quantities in the hope of making quick. He was surprised when the prices did not go up. Of course he lost money because he borrowed money on interest.

I told him it is very easy to predict. Do not listen to the media discussions. First the media will be buzz with rumors to gauge the public reaction. If it is negative then the idea will be dropped. Then you will see Sitharam yechucury or Karda making statements suddenly. Then there will be hike. See the left move then you can predict in India, whether oil prices will go up or not.

The left is like daughter in law of rich house hold who huffs and puffs but finally give in ways of the house hold in reluctant manner.

In the long run oil prices will shoot up further. What ever strategy done by the OPEC or by the western nations is bound to make the oil prices shoot up. Hope against hope is sheer waste of time energy and effort.

Indian economy will not be affected they have good dasa so they manage to come out of it successfully.

A day can come oil can be sold at the rate of 70 dollars a barrel. This can happen when Saturn and ketu meets in simha that is between 2006 Sep -2008 Sep.

❖ The impact of the London bombing. will the global markets recover?

I saw in the papers that stock markets all over the world were shaken. It is bear grip due to London bombings.

First this entire situation is only temporary. People will forget as time passes like the Madrid bombings. That will happen with in next 15 days.

The global financial and stock markets are bound for recovery.

Month of august 2005 can be dull.

Sep 2005 will be much better.

As predicted earlier dollar will be stronger against the euro.

❖ **Future of the Indian media.**

Without going in details following are the predictions for Indian cinema.

Indian cinema and media will be in growth phase in the coming years lasting for another two years.

More of radio channels, TV channels and cinema multiplexes will be launched.

The NRI market and out side country market will grow in revenues more than 100%

Just like holly wood Indian bollywood, kollywood will be respected and welcomed in many countries.

Indian production will become world class in the coming years.

Indian actors', actress and technicians will be get awards in international levels.

Big budgets and art movies which are sensible in nature will be hits.

More out of way of main stream cinema movies will be produced.

Sun net work the child of KALANIDHI MARAN will rule the roost in southern part of the country in terms of media

❖ **Future of internet-**

Many people ask me this question. The following articles is answer to all the people whom I know,.

First of all I have survived the dot com boom and bust cycle. Some times I feel that humanity was ready for the idea. If suppose internet as a technology was introduced slowly, then may be it would have been digested by many people easily.

In any case-

The number of people using internet in India and abroad will double and treble every year from now on.

Many portals will make money.

Payment gate way availability will be very easy and economical in coming three years time and even many banks will have simplified way of giving these gate ways.

In India right now matrimonial portals, astrology, high end products make money and used by many high income people.

This will change slowly by 2015. for many middle class people internet will be way of life.

Video streaming will be main feature, imagine one day u see the news in pictures and all u see internet is like TV

Ecommerce will improve slowly but surely. It is like radio or TV was introduced.

Merging of technology like data visual and audio will be common.

Internet in the cell phones will increase multifold with the video streaming becoming easier.

Data transfer speeds will be ten times more than what we see in coming five years and also data storage capacity.

Emails will be way of life and e goverence will be taken as fact.

It will revolutionize education systems in the world were anyone can take any subjects in their speed and capacity.

Astrology and India arts will be big hit. Imagine learning music and dance through internet. Right now it is reality but not a way of life. It will become way of life.

There will be Indian inventions which will be credit worth in world of internet.

Video conferencing through yahoo or google will be common.

Text based portals will be less but still they will exist.

Ads in internet will become like the television.

Technology for tracking people and products will be used extensively.

Imagine one day your yahoo messenger will act personal guide in city giving information on hotels tourist spots etc.

In India English will be main medium in internet. Language portals for next three years will not make much money.

There will be many niche players and localized portal in specialized service will be winner.

There will be combination of big small and mid sections portals.

❖ **Future of indo pak relationships-**

In the collective unconscious of the Muslim world there is lot of hatred for Hindu community. Many individuals Muslims can be kind hearted and secular in nature. The rulers have invaded India and repeated looted and plundered India temples .I really wish there karmic runas is healed completely.

Somewhere PERVERZ MUSHARAFF has felt that ways of jihads politics will be viewed with suspicion and desecrated by the western world. He has done the fine act of balancing between forwarding peace process with India at the same time and fanning the anti Indian sentiments inside Pakistan. If he is seen too close to India he might have to pay the price through his life.

Following is the predictions.

Jihads camp in pak occupied Kashmir will not be dismantled easily or completely. it is a very slow process.

There will be more terrorist infiltrations by Pakistan sponsored militants. Only differences is Pakistan will keeping leaking the information.

More temples will be attacked.

Gujarat Kashmir and disputed sites of Mathura, ayodaya kashi will be targets of attacks.

Bilateral trade will improve a lot in the coming years.

Oil pipe lines will have own shares of process problems.

The future of Indian pak relationships looks bright. There will be down turns in ketu bhukthi which will be for the worst.

Pervez Musharraf will continue to rule Pakistan at least for two years. He is man of destiny any attempts to finish by al-Qaeda will not work.

❖ **why Indians astrologically need to travel abroad to make money-?**

Recently I was reading economic times paper and saw a article that south Indians especially the state of Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Andhra Pradesh have record number of people traveling abroad to work. It is also true for the state of Karnataka. The article also highlighted that the states West Bengal, Orissa and Bihar was the lowest travel abroad in India. The southern states are very rich compared to these states, these are also the non performing states and many people are well below the poverty line.

Success is a pattern which can be seen astrologically. The south Indian states are doing something close to the patterns in Indian horoscope. India has lot of planets in the third house which any person who wants succeed make it bigger in life should have abroad connection. 3rd house is for travel, information technology and using latest communication technology. Many south Indian states are very good it related which is the third house and also most of them travel abroad.

The Dasa of Venus which changed the perception of many countries is also very true. Venus represents the south east part of the country and very luxury high end products in life. If you see the south Indian states who were struggling to make things happen before the advent of the Venus Dasa once it started in 1989 the boom of the information technology started happening in the south India.

Take the case of the pharma companies they have gone ahead and established themselves very big in international market. Secondly take the case of textiles and even FMCG managers are recognized abroad. This will be very true for many sectors. The point of this story if you are Indian and wants to make it big. Have abroad connection or work abroad that is where the success of the Indian horoscope lies.

Also people who are highly skillful and business which focus on the international market will do well than any were else. This is mainly due to the India independence horoscope has cluster of planets in the third house. Corollary of the story is nation follow the horoscope pattern if many planets are in sixth house then the nation will do well in medicine, if it is second house then it is banking sectors.

❖ **Will the fall of upa government is inevitable?**

Media creates fictions and fantasy of war which helps them to make people sit glued to the television boxes. one of the big story for the media is fall of upa government as quickly possible . they go and ask astrologers when the government will fall and many of them reel out the predictions which looks more like a reel than that of real. Differences between the left and congress are highlighted and according to the media there should be no differences of opinion and ideology . their coalition marriage should be the coolest one.

It is common sense that parties with different ideology will have differences which is sorted out in manner peacefully and pleasantly by the congress. They know how to manage left agenda with there own. the point is if u see the MANMOHAN swearing chart he has many planets in the ninth house. This means that he will many bosses. He will have cluster of bosses. as smart mans he has recognized it. He also knows that he is not the real boss in major decisions. This has actually worked in his favor.

Also the sonia master stroke of not make her self as the prime minister has avioded lot of confrontations, congress is learnt the ropes of coalition politics and doing well.if you see india is running one of the best period of mercury bhukthi which is not going to make much negative impact with the government.

Secondly with saturn moving in the man mohan singh tenth house and also india third house and the sonia gandhi first house situation for upa till the year end will be very well under control. The left will not surely topple it. At most there can be age old grumbling which will congress will heed to it most of the time.

till the year end there will be no major changes in the upa. The speculation of making pranab mukrjee as prime minister is wild till sep guru makes a transit in to india sixth house no major story will happen. the minor differences will exaggerated in the media with heavy music as the back ground for headlines as a major fight to get mileage and leverage to make nothing in to a major news.

The astrology prediction is upa will continue to rule and there will no bad new for manmohan singh.

❖ Future of air travel in India.

It was a dream to travel in flight in my younger days. A kind of raja yoga to fly in air India. These days the slow and steady transformation in the air lines is taking place. many new airlines are launched the existing one are making a foray in to the international routes.

As Saturn enters the India third house following prediction is given for the air line industry. The air travel will jump up in a big way. Number of people will be traveling will double and even quadruple in less than three years time. The industry on the whole will see more than 40 % -30% growths. Number of airlines and air crafts will increase substantially. There will be day in next 5 years were many people in India who belong middle class will like air travel to train travel.

Local travel using flights will increase. The secondary hub areas like Cochin Bangalore will increase in there air traffic in big way. Air port expansion will go smoothly. The privatization of the air port will take a back seat till left is supporting as such infra structure for air port will increase. The shoddy air India will go through a revamp. Number of international carriers coming to India and number of destination will increase.-

TRUE

On the whole the air lines as an industry will have huge boom and increase in profits.

HITS OF 2006

2006 PREDICTIONS BY MR.K.B.GOPALAKRISHNAN, LEADING ASTROLOGER **HOW WILL BE INDIA INC-**

- It has been my privilege to predict astrologically, from 2002 the yearly predictions of India. Many predictions have come true for the subsequent years from 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005. The fundamental question is how is India Inc is going to be this year. Positive growth oriented symbolically green light.

- **Relationship with Pakistan -** there will be no war. As usual diplomatic speeches, plus there will be border tensions and infiltration of terrorists, mass death due to the attacks. On the positive side more road links, other forms of diplomacy and increase in trade, bilateral and cooperation. betterment with Pakistan in diplomacy level will increase.- **TRUE**
- **The stability of UPA government-** I was probably one of the astrologer to say that UPA will survive for a couple of years. Many leading astrologer have given dates and kept on postponing. One of the astrologer in Delhi who is very popular has given June 2006 as the dead line. He has given many dates before that. In any case Sonia will see some more smooth sailing. - **TRUE**
- UPA government will survive. At most some kind of ministerial shakes ups will be there. Till Sep there will not be even major problems with the left. Once Saturn moves into simha there can some problems in and around Sep 2006, more towards the year end.
- The opposition BJP will be taken over by the younger face but the transition will not be very smooth and they will be more disarray than unity. – **TRUE**
- **How will be rains-**

Most parts of India will see enough of rains. There can be extremes in climate in some region. It will be one of the best season for the crops. The agriculture out put will be positive and touch new records. In south also monsoon will be good.

- **Stock markets-**

The economy will do well. More than 8% GDP growth will be reached. The market can even touch 11,000 before the year end. Most of the time the market will hover around well over the 7000 mark. - **TRUE**

- **The value of the rupee-**

Rupee will be continue to moderately strong the range of 43-45 will be the range most of the time.

- Gold prices will come down and then again it will peak up. - **TRUE**
- Prices of essential commodity will have marginal inflation. As such food products will show slight price increase. Interest rate will go up in India in marginal way. FED will hike the interest rates.
- Foreign reserves in India will increase, be positive and the government will ease up the restriction in a positive manner for foreign currencies regulations.
- Sectors:-

This is very important area for the public in general.

- Automobile- all leading players will do well. The two wheelers will be penetrating the lower segment of people. The major two wheeler makers will laugh all the way to the bank. All the major companies will register higher growth.
- Auto ancillaries, continue to do very well. Shares and quarterly profit will touch all time in these sectors. Tyres will have only very marginal growth and it can even dip further in the bourses.
- Cars- many Indians will be first time car owners. There will be a boom in the car market, which will be indicated with as a separate story. High end cars will show slow growth. Ford cars in Maraimalainagar will need to do some vastu alterations to make its place profitable. As far as four wheeler segments is concerned, Maruthi will still hold the sway. The other companies in the lower end and beginning segment of the market will also do well. The high end segment car will register ordinary growth only.
- Pharma- my favorite sector. It will be a good story but not a boom story. Most of them will have positive story. Ranbaxy Company, which has had major set backs will slowly bounce back. India companies will continue to export in a major way. - **TRUE**
- Banks- there will be increase computerization in the banks, new models of revenues and new products will work out. Many banks will aggressively position themselves on an end to end solution. Most of the banks will be in blue or brown which ever is the color of the profit.

- **PSU-** the same story of left blocking moves of the government which wants to sell the stake to the market will be there. Some flexibility in going for public will be there for some companies. As such no major changes.
- **Oil-** markets will bleed. there will be increase in prices with the government taking tighter stand. It can even touch 70 dollars per barrel and then it will come down. If you have long terms perspective then this sector is ok. If it is yearly then do not enter the segment or play bearish. - **TRUE**
- **Infrastructure-** cement steel etc will do well. Heavy and infra structure engineering will continue to see a boom. Of course steel will be sluggish on and off. Over all more than average growth.
- **Retail-** the Indian boom story. You will see all the sub towns having malls and all the big towns having hyper marts, new formats and design in retail will emerge across the metropolis. If you are not interested in IT as a career then this can be huge story of boom and success. Many small retailers will try to expand in a big way and already existing players will come in new b c class towns.
- **Tourism -** all tourist destinations will see increase and record occupancy in the hotels. More chains of hotels will come and more revenues will be there. More foreign traveler will visit exotic location and theme locations.
- **Information technology-** there will be big news from big five. Infosys might do some thing interesting like adr issues etc. the medium sectors hexa ware needs to be watched out.
- **BPO-** I love controversy in bpo. Every time any pundits writes off or caution it, the industry should follow astrology. Mark my words the boom will continue. Huge recruitment will be there. First it was IT now it will be bpo followed by retail. In any case **kpo, lpo** will all do and market will further become segmented. Specialization will be flavor of the year.
- Internet users will increase and the money in shopping will increase. Other than few sites most of them will bleed. sify in the broad band will be a loser.

- **Chemicals and fertilizers**- call it the rural boom. This sector will have better growth with mars in the second house of varasha pravesh chart.
- **Textiles**- the Chinese will out beat in terms of volume. We will still have the niche areas. More malls and classy out fit will sell. Specialized format store will increase. It will be average growth in textiles but no boom like the IT. Some good orders will be there and over all performance will be average.
- **Hotels and eating out** joints will continue to boom .old chains of hotels will make money and new chain will do better. The pizza market will consolidate. There will be new exotic food locations with themes, which will open in many towns and metropolis.
- **FMCG** - the sector of growth. New products, new covers and price wars will be common. Lever marginally doing better and the other players like the cavin care will show excellent growth. There food makers and FMCG for packaged food will see some exceptional growth.
- **Advertisement**- become an ad man and become rich will be the story. it will be a boom time in the sector.
- **Spirituality**- people will become more religious .new gurus and some old guru getting into controversy will be common.
- **Air travel** - huge story of boom and merger. Jet airways will rip through so will be new airlines. Number of people opting for the air travel will be very high.
- **Media and television**- 5- 6 new channels will be launched. Old channels can launch specialized channels. As such television will dominate in profit than the cinema. Cinema will see the high end intellectual movies and not run of the mill stories. With Tamil industry going through revival, it will be a maximum of ten movies hitting big. Promotions and advertisements for the movies will be excellent.
- **Packaging** will see new level of prosperity so are the plastic makers in the car segments.

- **Telecom** new record level in subscriber growth, newer models of revenues and intense competition will be there. As such bharti will be wonder boy story. The markets will start hitting the mass segments more and more.
- **Housing** - boom in high-end market. Over all the market will be positive. The middle class obsession of buying a house will continue. - **TRUE**
- **Sports** Indian sports will be better. New areas like chess shooting and tennis will dominate the head lines. As such cricket under new captaincy will be good. Other sports will also do well.

INDIAN ELECTIONS

1. THE FUTURE OF JAYALALITHA- the prediction that came true

The count down for the grand finale of the Tamilnadu politics has begun. On one side the current chief minister and other side is the karunanidhi and his allies. Of course the major question about this election is whether it is going to be drubbing like that of the central elections or will there be surprise winner like the bye election of kancheepuram. Jayalalitha has the fortune of the rains, which helped her to reverse image by doling out huge money.

What does it hold astrologically? Many astrologers will take her lagna as mithuna. I would take it as risbha because her lagna lord gets exalted in the 11th house. I have seen many astonishingly stunning beauties having this combination. Secondly she is short and stout which is main physical feature of the risbha lagna. Many successful politicians in the country belong to this lagna. If you take the lagna of finance Minister P.CHIDABARAM, his lagna is also the same.

We do have karunanidhi chart which is the kataka lagna. The lord Saturn is transiting the lagna. He is running the dasa of ketu and the bhukthi of Venus.

He will be starting the mercury dasa from November 2006 onwards, which can be a marka dasa for him.

For jayalalitha it is ketu bhukthi in rahu dasa. Ketu is in sixth house. From Chandra lagna it is third house. Her Sade sathi is in peak. The tenth house will be transited by rahu. Therefore jayalalitha has less chances of winning.

Another reason is that mars came to closer to earth. Mars means south direction and every chief minister lost the seat in the last two years after mars coming closer to earth. In kerela A.K.Anthony, in Karnataka Dharam Singh, in Andhra it is Chandra Babu Naidu, in Madhya Pradesh Uma Bharathi and one more person. Even in srilanka Rajapakse. Therefore only one person is remaining in the entire batch is Jayalalitha.

Another important thing is that, her career will not be over. She will make a come back but then it has years to go by. For the moment the finale cup of Tamilnadu election will be won by karunanidhi but there will be twist.

Due to health reasons he can avoid chief minister post and nominate some one. With starting of mercury dasa it will spell probably end of rising sun.

2.THE FUTURE OF CHIEF MINISTERS-05/13/2006 06:00:00 PM prediction came true

Mars came closer to earth. All the south Indian chief Ministers have got replaced. First it was S.M. Krishna, then it was A.K Anthony, then Uma Bharthi, then again some one in Madhya Pradesh. Again in Srilanka, Rajapakshe took over the presidentship. Now it is the turn of Dharam Singh to go.

Next question is, what is the future of Jayalalitha. she is trying to take over SCV cables because there will be problems in propaganda of her television. That is the main reason. Both the parties will fight to the finish. As far as Mr.Karunanidhi is concerned this could be his last election.

mars coming closer to earth . chief minister Jayalaitha will lose the elections.

the government of Oomen chandy will also lose power.

so out of the 5 bi elections congress will gain one and will lose in kerela.

applying the same principle, Deve Gowda's son also will get replaced before he finishes the term of 20 months.

3. Captain Vijaykanth will be become the captain of Tamilnadu politics-

05/13/06 17:25:19

prediction came true

I had meeting in sify.com when one of the person in charge of Tamil astrology told me that astrologer by name shelve who writes for the famous Tamil magazine had said the Vijaykanth will become the chief minister of the Tamilnadu in up coming elections of 2006.

I was very sarcastic in telling that I would leave my career as an astrologer if Mr. Vijaykanth the, leading Tamil hero's becomes the chief minister of Tamilnadu in the coming 2006 elections.

Looking at the inauguration chart of the party I was simply amazed that the muhurtha fixed was really brilliant. Rarely I am amazed with the muhratha fixed by the astrologer who act as the instruments of fall for the politician itself by fixing the wrong ones.

The party was inaugurated when mars Venus sun in there own house. The planet moon and Saturn has the parivarthna yoga. Rahu in the sixth house. It is thula lagna and makram rasi. Sep 14 2005 early in the morning 9 o clock the party was inaugurated. The 3rd and sixth lord in the 12th house. The elections I assume will be announced in the 2006 beginning . then it will be sun dasa and Saturn bhukthi this is 2 and 12 from each other.

Saturn is very strongly placed in the dasamsa chart and in the navamsa chart.

There fore his election results will be good.

His party will perform better than the most starting party.

He will win less than 10 seats but never become the chief minister in this 2006 elections. May be later he has good chance.

A good alternative to the Dravidian parties. Closer ties with AIADMK is being projected. Madurai votes will swing in favor of him.

I always appreciate his leadership skills. There are certain lakshanas for the leaders of Tamilnadu. All of them who ruled the state were not born in that state including

Mr..M.G.Ramachandran and Jayalalitha. Mr. Karunanidhi was an exception but he never ruled Tamilnadu in bits and pieces. All them has very disturbed married life including the great Annadurai, Mr. M. Karunanidhi, Madam Jayalailtha, Mr.MGR . He has strong marriage and born inside the Tamilnadu. He also does not have strong base with women. What ever is rhetoric he is like kaif of India cricket team a long way to go before when he becomes captain of the Tamilnadu politics.

4. WAR OF PROPAGANDA- 05/05/2006 07:17:37 PM

I always loved Gobellus, the information and propaganda minister of third Reich. Hitler's right hand man. Germany won France in a surprising manner using words. Gobellus took the predictions of Nostradamus, that France will lose the war with Germany. He made leaflets and dropped all over the France. This had disastrous effect on the psyche and morale of the people of France. Later Germany waged war against France. The war was won by Germany in less than 18 days.

I should appreciate the current political parties in Tamilnadu who are playing the media war. It looked, as if DMK alliance will sweep to power. Then came the survey of TIMES NOW channel, which reported that AIADMK is gaining. Then one more survey followed by another survey which showed one party over the other. One of my students a clever person I should say, published the predictions based on TIMES NOW survey adding up some astrological jargon.

This had made astrologer who base their predictions on opinion polls, current trends and media opinion on the defensive mode. Recently headlines interviewed me and asked why many astrologers are not writing the predictions. The main reason is that an astrologer who believes in trends and not in astrology will find difficult to give out any predictions.

Mark my words many political party will use opinion polls as propaganda tool. It will become more and more difficult for astrologer to give correct predictions, as their opinions will get swayed.

Now for the predictions- with the election few days away.

Mars came closer to earth –5

- 1. Drought in south India and farmers suicide.**
- 2. Mass death due to tsunami and floods.**
- 3. All chief Ministers in south India got replaced. For example AK ANOTHONY In Kerela OOMEN CHANDY became shaky, next was Uma Bharthi and another person in Maharashta, then it was Chandra Babu Naidu In Andhra Pradesh, in Srilanka it was replacement for Chandrika Kumartunga, even LTTE Prabhakaran had opposition from Karuna. The only person in the power position to be left out in the onslaught is Jayalalitha. As one of my students said that more than astrology, astronomically the indications are clear. As I said in headlines today interview jayalalitha would get replaced who will replace her is the question mark.**

PLANETS COMING CLOSER TO EARTH- ANALYSIS

1.MARS COMING CLOSER TO EARTH

28.10.2005 9.04 PM

This is a very important event happening in the history of the earth. What will be impact we will see.

First of all the impact of the mars coming closer to the earth will not be very positive event. It will be more on the negative nature.

There can be war or war like situations. Within next two years the impact of the mars coming closer to the earth will be seen.

There will be more suicide bombing by the al queda men.

There will be major war generals and war hero's will die.

The flash points area between America and Iran, china and Taiwan, India and Pakistan, LTTE and the Srilanka government will be on the increase. Any of these countries can get into war.

There will be major changes in the government of Kerela, Tamilnadu Karnataka can be there.

Mass death will be there in the above mentioned areas.

Price of chemicals and red colored items can go up.

There can be earth quakes.

There will be losses in the border area for solider.

Those who have LORD MURUGA OR SUBRAMANYA names and Vargas of KA CHA GA and GANA will get affected.

East side of India can also get affected.

Major shake up in communist party leadership.

Some kind of problems will be there in the communist party.

ARTICLES ABOUT NATURAL CALAMITIES AND EPIDEMICS

1..Why there is so much of rain in Tamilnadu and other southern states-

**Sunday,
December 11,2005 6.53 AM**

Varahamihra the unparallel genius in mundane astrology gives lot of emphasis on nimitta in his classical book. if you see lot of techniques and slokas in his book, they are based on the plain observation and also on nimittas . there are several reason to stress on nimitta . First of all one does not get the correct birth time of nations and individuals . one can easily use the predictions based on these celestial events.

Let us see what happened in the state of Tamilnadu. Mars came close to the earth. Mars is bhumi karaka it can come closer to earth. I had written in my website there will be mass death in the states of Tamilnadu, Andhra, Kerala and Karnataka.

Secondly there was mock sun. Two suns were seen in the district of Cuddalore and also black halo was seen around the sun. When double sun was seen in China, Yangtze river broke its banks.

Thirdly Jayalalitha took the oath in Rishabhaga. There was exchange between the 8th and 6th lord. 8th lord is Jupiter in sixth house and 6th lord Venus in the 8th house. Therefore there will be loss of lives and property in state of Tamil Nadu. It is also the bhukthi of Venus. It is also the bhukthi of Rahu which is with Saturn.

2. THE BIRD FLU. - 03/02/2006 10.07 AM

There has been real threat of bird flu, especially in the western part of the country like Maharashtra. This has caused lot of disturbances. The question lies before us is how will the poultry industry cope up and how long will it take to return to normalcy

India is running the period of Mercury bhukthi, which is the second lord. The lord Saturn is also in retrograde. This retrograde will be very near to April 15. Along with this retrograde the planet Saturn also came very close to earth.

There will be increase in the threat of flu and then it will subside. It will be around April for the first wave to calm down. Over the entire situation will be volatile till Sep 2006 when Jupiter leaves to Scorpio.

If you have invested in hatchery stocks the valuation will go down. If you are a poultry owner please be careful.

SENSEX PREDICTIONS

1. Two stocks you can make money -

There are people who ask me to pick long term stocks, which will do well. May be people expect me to be like analyst.

I would predict on two stocks

Ranbaxy selling around 390 is good buy can even touch around 500. stop

loss is 300. this is with November 1 2006.

next is bharti. selling around 380 will surely touch 540 with in 2007 November 1 or even 750 within three years time. stop loss is 340.

These blue chip stocks or even index stocks, more than 50% return is there.

disclaimer-

we request public to go with there own judgment, practices and techniques. we are only giving astrological predictions and have no legal moral responsibility on this.

2.Future of the stock markets-8/9/2005, 1:44PM

PREDICTION HAS COME TRUE

It is bound to go up

Even the Bombay sensex will cross 8000 after some minor corrections.

The market will continue to rise till the 10th of this month, sep 2005.

Then there is bhukthi change which will force some correction in the market.

The growth story will continue and India stocks will be hot spot for the foreign institutional investors.

Tech stocks will do well. There will be frenzy in the market till Rahu is in the 11th house of India that is for next 12 months.

As such the good bhukthi will allow lot of success story in the markets.

3.FUTURE OF THE INDIAN STOCK MARKETS.
11:39:28 AM

Saturday, July 02, 2005

The stock market is booming in spite of the low agriculture out put. The monsoon is good in an over all sense but still the questions remains who takes the credit for it. The answer is the karma of the people. I would like to appreciate the Indian politicians and the industrialist who are pawns of destiny for doing many things positive and productive. Indian as a country is running a very good period and very position of the planets in the transits are giving wonderful result.

Only less than one percent of populations own stocks and less than 1000 individuals control the market, the majority being the FIIS and the promoters of the company. The credit should go to media for making stock markets in the headlines.

The question, which many of the people in the market are asking, is will the bull run continue?

What is the peak we can reach ?

Will there be correction if so when are the questions being asked.

First of **all mark my words** Indian bourses in the future will be one of the best investments in the world. There will be time when it can even reach 3000 points in the nifty. Indian will begin one of the best dasa of sun which will work in its favour . so before 2009 Indian bourses should see high to high from time to time.

Now this bull run will continue.

- ☐ There can be some correction in the BSE sensex in the 7500 points level.
- ☐ The market will hover between the 6000- 7000 till mid august.
- ☐ There will be huge fluctuations.
- ☐ Better for many investors and new entrants for the market to cool down a bit and come well below 7000.

in any case if u long terms players then step and in buy now and forget for another 10 years. u will make a killing in Indian markets.

Most of the tech companies and the main index will do well but slightly in the lower side of expectations.

as the monsoon progress so will be the Indian markets

4.About Indian stock markets Monday, June 13, 2005 7:47:26 PM

The Indian stocks market is in the grip of the Bull Run. Many people are asking the question will it touch the new peak of 7000 this year. That is the Bombay index or will it be dream gone sour?

Astrologically I have predicted the Bombay senses touching a new high of 6500. Now I shall analyze in terms.

India is running the period of Venus dasa Saturn bhukthi and anatra of Rahu. This is till 23.3.2005. The planets rahu is about shift in to the eleventh house.

Therefore yes-Indian indices will cross over the 7000 mark. It will happen before the month of June itself. Many key sectors will do well. I will not be surprised if the Bombay indices touches new peak even before 23. 3. 2005.

5. THE GAME CALLED STOCK MARKETS. 01/16/2006 15:46

Most of the people are waiting to say negative things about stock markets. They want the bubble to burst. Market is beating all the expectations and putting every one in frenzy. The whole question is will FIIS continue to pump in the money in the market or will take every thing away like tsunami, which will lead to the crash.

. Let us put the pessimism away and trust the planets because they are fundamental of any theory.

- BSE sensex will easily touch 10,00 it can even touch 11,000.
- Most of the time market will be above 7000.
- There will no major crash or scandals.
- Most of the companies will perform well in line with expectations or above them.
- Most companies will see good returns.
- Government will not divest shares of the PSUS.
- Healthy returns will be seen in the market with most mutual funds will be above 30- 20% returns. Some of them will even touch 60% in returns.

Pick of GOPAL.

- 1.bharthi tele-
- 2.reliance-=
- 3.infosys.
- 4.icci bank.
- 5.hdfc bank-

all these will easily fetch growth of more than 20% from the current rate.

Ranbaxy will recover from sep 2006 onwards till then it will be dull.

Other stocks to watch are

- 1.Bajaj Hindustan.
- 2.Bongaikan refinery.

(Both the stocks were picked by my student Gautam for which predictions were given)

Invest in sugar, food FMCGs, banks, information technology which will give good returns. Pharma will be average.

Metals, steel and petrol will be less than average.

Stocks like GAMON INDIA will do really well. All infra structures and engineering giants will have huge orders.

Disclaimer- the author does not own any stocks. The analysis of profit or loss in the stock markets is purely based on the astrological analysis, dasa and bhukhi and placement of planets. The author will not take any responsibility for your investments.

6. WILL THE SENSEX REACH 11,000.- 03/02/2006 10.07 AM PREDICTION CAME TRUE

Many are skeptical and they feel the market is over heated. It can sustain this level there can be crash. India is running one of the best bhukthi. It is running the period of mercury in the main period of Venus.

The chart of the formation of the nifty shows the dasa of Saturn. This is a dream bull run. The sensex in the last one-year has almost touched near about 10,000 points from around 6000 points. Everyone asks why and many give different parameters and explanations. Astrological we will see why?

First of all it is Saturn bhukthi the raja yoga bhukthi of the Indian independence horoscope. The bhukthi of Saturn is from 10 7 2002- 10 9 2005, this was period in which the Bull Run happened. This was triggered when Saturn was transiting quite few planets in the rashi of kataka. Around sep 2004 Saturn moved in to the rashi of kataka.

In tajka chart of 2004 Aug, the 11th lord and second lord in combination with the first lord in the tenth house. It is excellent raja yoga for India.

Therefore this was reason for the huge growth in stock markets, investments by the FIIs in the markets the markets sizzling.

Therefore this Bull Run will last till Saturn is in the kataka, which is till Dec 2006 .one more year to go for the stock markets to head the north. The mercury bhukthi with the Saturn over the bhukthi lord mercury. Saturn is in the pushya at 16 degree were as the planets mercury in the natal position is in 13 degree.

The market will go up till the Saturn finishes the retrogression. The Indian companies will be able to deliver the required numbers.

Markets will cross over even 12,000. There will be more than 30%- 40% returns. Most of the sectors in the markets will have easily more than 10-15% growth. The Indian GDP will grow more than 8%.

The sectors to watch are

- q BANKING-
- q FMCG-
- q INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY-
- q TELECOM-

The sectors will be less than expected are

- q OIL-
- q METALS-

7.SHARES AND 13,000 FIGURES -04/27/2006 05:14:21 PM

There has been lot of buss in the market for correction, which has happened. The major question is when will sensx end this bull run and will it touch 13,000.

Many market analyst feel the market is heated they have using models of west, which is limited and deficient. Sorry I am not arrogant I have worked with many models of market analysis none helped to me to come such level of fine accuracy as astrology.

Basically let us come to certain predictions.

- BSE senses will cross 13,000 .it will cross again 12,000 mark.
- NSE 50 will reach even 4000 mark before august end.
- The market correction and bouncing back will be normal.
- It will touch these figures even before June 2006.
- Many companies in India will declare positive results.
- This month till 15th markets can have some dullness.
- FIIs and mutual funds will still pump in funds.

Some one asked me about raja yoga in a person, life. I always tell them to see sensex bull run. that is the way person with raja yoga will make money.

8.THE SUN TV SHARES-04/27/2006 16:09

(the article is written on the basis of shares and not under any political motive. Author is not responsible for loss or gain what you make and he does not hold any share of this company)

One of my student who is share broker came to my house. During the course of conversation the topic turned towards the sun TV IPO for which some predictions were said

- SUN TV owner Dayanidhi Maran will be like Rupert Murdoch of India.
- If the investor is looking for long term return of investment, then please go ahead and invest.
- The share can touch in the long run of 3 – 4 years to the tune of Rs. 2500- 3000.
- In short term it will easily be traded within year-end by Rs. 1800- 2000.

- **SUN TV has very good dasa of guru for another 16 years, which will make them a brand leader in all the segments it is involved.**
- **It will lead the pack in entertainment segment.**

COMMODITIES PREDICTIONS

1.PRICE OF GOLD

There is lot of speculations whether the gold prices will come down. Some one asked me in the internet how will be gold prices. I had replied saying that after a correction it will move ahead.

Following is the predictions for gold-

- Gold prices will go up in India. it will reach even RS. 7,000 per gram in the next three years.
- Of course there will be new levels in sales.
- The T.Nagar market paved with gold shops in Chennai will see more malls coming up in gold retailing.
- This year level of sales in gold will touch new high.

2.Boom in the real estates market-01/16/2006 15:44

Indians love to buy houses and think it is safe in the long run and becomes an important priority of married life. One of the aim of the middle class dream is to own a house. Saturn will be entering simha from 2006 end onwards and will in simha till 2008 end. What are the implications this Saturn transit to the property markets.

- There is going to be huge boom in property market.
- Many multi national companies will enter.

- FDI market will slowly open up.
- The high-end property market will touch new high in metros.
- Small towns, cities will see lot of malls, multiplexes and in general, appetite for property will boom.
- If you own a flat do not worry, it will reach a new peak in terms of value.
- Even the old houses will be in for demand.
- The interest rate will go up for buying property and yet the demand will be there.
- Most of companies and real estate builders will see huge growth and it will be almost 100% growth.
- If you are an engineer or a builder then happy times are ahead.
- Chennai will see the boom in flats and real estates prices.

3. Will oil prices come down in short run-01/16/2006 15:47

The answer is clear no. Oil prices will be steady in around 60 dollars a barrel.

It will go even on the higher side with in next two – three months.

With the proxy war of US still to end in Iraq the oil markets will be pressurized.

If you are a motorist, then the price change in the retail market can be expected within the next 6 months easily.

SPORTS PREDICTIONS

1.FUTURE OF GANGULY.- 04/05/2006 05:30:32 AM prediction came true

The big question is whether the career has ended or there is still some more show before he hung up the boots. Many astrologer have written that he will make a come back which has been widely published in the media.

I was only astrologer in the whole country to say that Ganguly will step down from captaincy before 2006 sep.

Any way that is history.

The major dasa running is that of Jupiter and the bhukthi of Jupiter. If one sees as soon as the Jupiter dasa started Ganguly performance went down.

One of the important rule of nadi astrology is when Saturn transits eight to the Jupiter there will be fall in the career. Therefore for Ganguly to even make a come back it will be not before Nov 2006. Lord Saturn will move in to the simha then he will retrograde back in to the cancer in 2007. He will be most of the time in 2007 in the place of cancer itself.

So Ganguly making a big come back from 2006 onwards is big and clear no. Saturn bhukthi will end and then mercury bhukthi will begin from 9 7 2007. In that sense mercury period will be also negative which is in the 12th house. From Jupiter all planets in 6 and 8 which is not good for Ganguly.

This means there is slim to very little chances of Ganguly making a come back. Some kind of ruffle can happen on and off other wise he will a big NO in Indian team. He will himself will put up his retirement from 2007 onwards and mostly once the mercury bhukthi begins he will do hang his boots from international cricket.

Indian captain have the biggest fall. From some one important in the country they became no one over night. Azharuddin also went with ignominy; same pattern is repeated in the Ganguly.

The biggest fall is not of Ganguly alone with the seat of power shifting from Bengal to Bombay, from Dalmiya To Pawar, from BJP To Congress. The face of Indian cricket

has changed with the exit of Ganguly. It is another chapter written in Indian cricket where very minor maneuvers of planets make the mighty men fall and rise.

2.FUTURE OF SACHIN TENDULKAR.- 04/27/2006 16:00

The evening of life is always the cruelest in the sense one had to give up slowly what one has cherished and enjoyed. Sachin is moving surely towards setting sun of cricket career. The big question why is this poor form by sachin? Why are these problems for sachin? Can be come out of it astrologically?

First of all sachin is running the dasa of Jupiter and the bhukthi of mercury. From the dasa lord, Saturn transiting the 8th house therefore will be fall in one's career says the nadi text and the mercury bhukthi is till 2007 5th month.

- Sachin form will be poor till October 2006 .
- There can be occasional big scores but the form will be unstable.
- Problems in career will be there till 2007 5th month. after wards the form will improve
- Till then there will be one problem after another.
- Fans of sachin can do prayers to lord NARYANA and do Sathya Naryana Vrata Pooja on Wednesday, which will be helpful for him.
- In the Venus bhukthi after 2008 2nd month there is a very good chances of him taking a bow from the cricket field. As such in the Venus bhukthi he can retire also.
- 2007 sep – 2008 sep some career record will be broken.

POLITICAL PREDICTIONS

1.FUTURE OF IRAQ-02/04/2006 06:20:21 PM

The new government has taken over. there is no end to violence and insurgency in sight. Many American people are clamoring for the troops withdrawal from Iraqi soil or at least the media opinion is like that.

The question is what is the George bush's future plans with respect to Iraq?

Let us take the chart of second oath taking. He is running the Jupiter dasa, which is in his sixth house. With the Jupiter dasa in his sixth house there will less chances of peace in his presidency. This is transited by the ketu.

- First of all there will be no complete withdrawal of troops
- There will be only partial withdrawal.
- There can be some kind of policy shift once the Saturn bhukthi starts. As such for the moment let us keep the fingers crossed. May be there can be shift in the core teams.
- From 1 4 2007 conflict with Iran will intensify. there will also be mass death in the country especially in the northern part.

The Americans will be more vulnerable to attacks from 4th month of 2007 till 2008 Jan. the scale of attacking less than 50 people can increase.

2. FUTURE OF SRILANKA-02/04/2006 07:00:58 PM

The chart of the srilanka shows the simha lagna. The bhukthi of Venus is running and the lord Saturn is crossing over the 12th house.

This shows peace will not return fully to srilanka.

There will be bloodshed in island nation.

There can be full eruptions of conflicts and hostilities between Rajpaksye government and prabhakaran LTTE. With Saturn and ketu conjunction in 2007 there will very good chances of civil war erupting.

May the whole world be peaceful free of anger, ignorance, and hatred.

3. FUTURE RELATIONSHIP OF IRAN AND AMERICA-04/05/2006 05:30:32 AM

America's policy maker want to tame Iran who according to them is an axis of evil. The main reason is oil, which Iran has some of largest reserves in the world, secondly Iran defiant attitude of opposing America and also loss of control due to over throwing of American backed shah regime by ayatollah Khomeini. American diplomats could tame Syrian in not supporting rebels in Iraq, but then found Teheran not toeing line of America.

Following is the predictions.

America and Iran will have tensed relationship in the coming months.

Americans will be very strong in referring matter to the Security Council.

Some kind of sanctions will be imposed.

It will very tensed during month of sep 2007, Oct and till Dec end.

Threat of war is also possible.

There is a very strong chance of America attacking over Iran.

The Middle East will be in lot of tensions.

4. Israel and redrawing to the boundaries-05/09/2006 05:55:41

AM

Bin laden has done one good that is, people in west take Muslim world problems seriously and also the Palestine issue is given considerable importance. Israel wants to redraw boundaries because of western pressure. what Israel does not understand is that law of karma is mightier.

The blood shed and terror attacks will continue because the Jews have the curse of killing Christ. Unless some remedies are done, they will have problems and blood shed will continue. Of course so called intelligentsia will call it superstitions. if you see the movie of Jesus Christ ,the roman governor Pilate will wash his hand of the sins for which the Jews crowd will accept. if remote and satellite will work then curse also work . karma works with remote control principle of god.

5. ::American war on terror::- 05/09/2006 05:48:31 AM

Americans believe a lot in chain of command. That is why Americans are baffled with the operations of bin laden and jihad.

They can not see or understand how bin laden without sponsoring money and arms still manage to influence people and terrorist attack continues .Terrorism is a decentralized and individual phenomenon than mass and organized one.

Every organization will grow at some point of time. It will become effective if it runs on vision and philosophy which people believe in. Bin laden"s al Qaeda has sold the vision and philosophy to the Muslim world. He need not sponsor directly or even get involved with the philosophy of the war. There are people who will carry on with the philosophy, kill people to teach a lesson to west. Where ever there is western supremacy they will try to dislodge it. each person who is influenced by his vision will do various things from time to time, people to people, placed to place. It can be either organizing or demonstration or making pamphlets or making bombs.

Expecting bin laden to know all operational details and sponsoring arms and money is foolish. Even without his knowledge all this will happen. This is same for a large number of people in his chain of command. He just needs to come in media to propagate his philosophy. That is why British bombing could not see direct connection of bin laden hands.

The west needs to understand that the old ways of dominating the world is over. They will be forced to deal with situations in more positive and dharma manner. It will all take time, but surely will happen.

CHAPTER 15

MISCELLANEOUS

This section has general articles published in the site sify.com

This article is of use by the way of exposing and improving the various facets of astrology. This may add on to the knowledge that may help for predicting things in mundane astrology.

❖ What's in store for Andhra Pradesh! –

Andhra Pradesh is celebrating her 'Formation Day' on November 1, and our astrologer K Gopalakrishnan looks at the chart and predicts about what is in store for this fast developing state headed by the CEO Chandrababu Naidu.

Technical details

Andhra Pradesh has begun the Dasa of Venus recently. The Dasa lord is the 2nd and 9th lord placed in the 12th house along with 3rd and the 8th lord. From Kalkaska lagna the 4th and 11th lord is in the 3rd house along with the 5th and 10th lord.

Prediction

Andhra will continue to grow industrially. There will be all-round growth. It will be successful in making a BIG name for itself in the Information Technology sector.

Andhra by all means will be foremost in the list of India's developed states and will play a major role in deciding about Indian policies and politics.

Better roads, posh hotels, classy infrastructure and hi-tech information and biotechnology are foreseen in the state soon. Banking and transport sector will undergo a sea change. Agriculture and farming sectors will develop multi fold.

Andhraites' lifestyle will improve for the better, and they will become richer and more luxury conscious.

The Golden era of Andhra Cinema will unfold in another few years.

There will be success in the fields of sports. The police force will be revamped.

Rail and road accidents will be on the rise due to Pushkara, and association of Mars with 6th lord Mars in the Transit. It will get better by December.

Last but not the least...DEATH OF CHIEF MINISTER DUE TO TERRORIST ATTACK IS RULED OUT!

❖ What threw Chandrababu Naidu out? –

Friday, 14 May , 2004, 16:54

The defeat of TDP at the hands of Congress was the most unlikely episode that could unbolt in the history of Andhra Pradesh election...at least at this juncture when everything seemed to move smoothly for Chandrababu Naidu. The CM was known better as the AP CEO for the IT revolution that happened during his 10-year tenure. So what went wrong for CBN this time? Was it the people who went against him or it was the cosmic planets that brought him down?

Andhra Pradesh's Chart

AP's lagna is Kataka. Jupiter (Guru), Moon and Venus (Shukra) are in the 3rd house. Mercury (Budha) and Sun are in the 8th house. Rahu and Saturn are in the 5th house. Ketu is in the 11th house and the star is of Hastam.

Andhra is running the dasha of Saturn, the Bhukti of Mercury and the Antara of Rahu till 15th August 2004.

Saturn (Shani) Transits and Chief Minister ship in Andhra

When Saturn transited the 4th house there was a major change in Andhra Pradesh. N T Rama Rao came to the power for the first time by uprooting the bastion of Congress.

In 1989 when Saturn transited the 6th house, Congress came into power once again.

In 1994 when Saturn was moving into the 8th house, N T Rama Rao came back to power. But in 1995 even before Saturn could leave the 8th house, it put an end to N T Rama Rao himself and Chandra Babu Naidu emerged amidst a palace coup.

During this election Saturn was in 12th house, and hence there has been a change in power - Congress has replaced TDP completely.

So how has law of karma manifested in Mr. Naidu case? When Shani was in the 4th house N T Rama Rao eliminated Congress, when Shani was in 8th house Naidu eliminated N T Rama Rao, and when Shani was in 12th house God eliminated Mr. Naidu. And that is how law of karma works!

❖ Laloo's party will rule Bihar

Gopalakrishnan

Wednesday, 02 March , 2005, 10:45

Laloo's party will rule Bihar for a few more years. Some one in his party will rule the state. He will emerge stronger in the coming years and will have a better time after April 2005.

NDA or BJP will not form government, though they will stake claim.

In a dramatic turnaround Laloo will be supported by Paswan. The left will pressurise him.

He will live long. Nothing will happen till Sept 2006

❖ Future of Karnataka & S M Krishna –

Wednesday, 12 May , 2004, 16:54

Bangalore, the heart of Karnataka, had a massive boom in its IT development in the last decade (since 1993), and this happened exactly during the dasha (period) of Moon. Moon, which happens to be the lagna lord, forms a Raja Yoga (excellent sign) with Venus in the house of Dhanus and also its association with Rahu gives Karnataka all the lift it needs for its development.

At present Karnataka is running her dasha of Mars, which will last for another 6 years and Karnataka will continue to do very well in the coming years too.

Prediction for Karnataka in the coming years

- *High number of BPOs will be set up in Karnataka
- *Bangalore will have developments equal to metropolis
- *Bangalore MIGHT be considered as the HUB of South India instead of Chennai
- *Government will introduce investor-friendly policies
- *It will be era of growth and prosperity
- *Since Mars rules the dasha few incidents of violence and loss of lives cannot be ruled out
- *Accidents and mishaps will be common
- *The Bangalore Airport project will get through, and it will exist as a model airport for rest of India
- *Huge growth can be expected in the areas of agriculture and also there will be growth in per capita income and the literacy levels
- *E-learning and e-governance will be some of the new initiatives taken by the government

Political Scenario in Karnataka

The dasha of Moon was favorable for Janta Dal and its alliance, whereas the dasha of Mars will be favorable for the Congress. Hence, Chief minister S M Krishna will win the elections in thumping majority and the anti incumbency factor will not have any bearing on his reelection chances. There can be some cabinet reshuffle between September 2004 - 2006 and also the Chief Minister will have some minor rebellion from his own party.

❖ Future of BPO in India –

Friday, 30 January , 2004, 11:22

There is a lot of buzz going around about the US government's ban on outsourcing. Will this put an end to the BPO industry in India? The prediction is NO!

India at present is running the Bhukti of Shani, which happens to be a Raja Yoga period for India. Also in transit, Saturn is going to move into the 3rd house, which signifies communication and communication appliances. Hence, it can be undoubtedly predicted that India will become a business giant in the area of telecommunication, computers and BPO. India will surely become the BACK BONE of BPO in the world in the coming years.

❖ Google's 1 GB space & Saturn transit!

Tuesday, 22 June , 2004, 15:13

The greatest invention of the 20th Century is undoubtedly the World Wide Web (www) and electronic mails (email). The Internet has totally revolutionized the way people communicate. Email has become the most commonly used tool on the net to keep in touch with friends and relatives, and there would hardly be any urbanite who doesn't have a mail ID!

A new space war was witnessed recently, when Google started giving 1 GB mail space. Other mail services also had to increase their space to keep their customers happy. But when it comes to astrology, this isn't any marketing strategy but it is all an outcome of Saturn transit!

At present Saturn is moving through the 3rd house of Gemini – the house of written communication - and this gave rise to the massive or rather exponential growth of email space.

The dot com boom started when Saturn entered Aries (between 1998 and 2002), and it was this period when there was a major boom in the world of Television industry too.

The Internet industry in the next 30 years

Saturn will continue to move from one house to another and in the next 30 years we can expect - marked difference in the way people communicate, inventions of new applications, and newer gadgets.

*Electronic communication will replace all traditional devices and a MAJOR change could be expected when Saturn enters Libra.

- *Electronic cheques will come to use soon.
- *People will be able to send television programs through email.
- *Web conferencing will become a commonly used feature.
- *People will be able to browse the Internet and conduct video conferencing through watches.
- *Email services will remain FREE for few years to come. Paid mail services will take more than 2 years to take shape.
- *In the coming few months the customers/browsers can expect few surprises and offers from Internet companies.
- *Languages as a tool will exist in a small way, while English will rule as a main language on the web.
- *The storage space, file-sharing and new features will grow in an exponential manner.

Don't be surprised if you are allowed to cast your vote for the election by logging on to a site sitting at your home.

❖ Astrology & reservation system in India –

The system of reservation for education and job was started in India to give equal opportunities to all classes of people, so that there is equal development in all strata of life. When started, it was decided that the reservation system would function only for the first 10 years after independence, but later it became a permanent factor. None can be held responsible for it, but for India's natal chart.

In India's natal chart (chalked on the basis of Independence Day), Guru (Jupiter) is in the 6th house, which shows that merit will NOT be the source of decision making in the country. Whenever Jupiter is afflicted in a nation's horoscope, DHARMA will go down.

In chaturvimsamsa, the main chart for education, Guru (Jupiter) is associated with the 8th lord in the 5th house, which happens to be a malefic combination.

In dasamsa, the 10th house has 6th lord Sun, which again is a malefic combination for proper functioning of government bodies.

India got independence in the period of Saturn, which was helpful for backward class as the planet Saturn represents backward classes.

The next question remains whether the policy of reservation will be revoked in India? And the answer is NO. It will continue to exist, and it will only be altered or modified per se in future.

From 2009, when India starts its Sun Dasha, we will have better education system. And

major changes are foreseen when Saturn transits Simha from 2006 and 2008.

The recent controversy/policy of cutting down the fees in IIMs is due to the 9th lord dasha. 9th lord symbolizes post graduation according to Indian astrology.

In chaturvimsamsa the Saturn is transiting the 6th house, which brought a policy change that also leads to some controversies.

FUTURE OF INDIAN EDUCATION

In chaturvimsamsa, the 5th lord is in the 5th house from lagna, from chandra lagna the 5th lord is in the 2nd house along with Rahu and Ketu. Venus being the 5th lord shows that we will be very good in learning advanced information and technology.

The quality of education will improve a lot in the days to come, and the Indian system surely will become world class in the near future. To be precise the change can be expected once India starts its Sun Dasha from 2009!

❖ Deva Prasna - a closer look!

There are many schools of Prasna in India, and the most famous of them are Krishnamurthy style and the Kerala style of astrology. As far as Kerala style of prashna is concerned, lots of questions are answered relying on divine guidance and not on natal charts.

Prasna is majorly divided into Deva Prasnam, Astamangalam Prasnam and also Natal Chart Prasnam.

Deva Prasnam is mainly used in the temples to predict about the events and happenings about the temples. Extensive poojas before the reading is done. The various houses are divided as follows...

The Lagna

The idol of the deity, main sanctum sanctorum, the divine powers of the deity to respond to the worship of the devotees, condition of the structures and divine presence.

The Second House

The wealth, ornaments and finances of the temple, smell of the temple and accountant of temples.

The Third House

Food and prasad served in the temple, people who prepare this food and also servants of

the temple. **The Fourth House**

Vehicles of the deity, the vahanas, the chariots, animals owned by the temple like elephant, the main enclosure, property of the temples in around the place and cleanliness of the temple.

The Fifth House

Recitation of hymns and poojas, acts which increase the punya and the power of the temple.

The Sixth House

Black magic, spirits, thefts and disputes like court cases, fights between people and temple authority.

The Seventh House

Lamp, devotees' visit, procession around the temple, appearance and Kumbha Abhishekam.

The Eighth House

Longevity of temple, accidents, losses, oppositions, tarnishing of images and offerings made by devotees.

The Ninth House

The head priests and management of the temples.

The Tenth House

Routine temple poojas, and special poojas and darshans conducted.

The Eleventh House

Income of the temples.

The Twelfth House

Wastage of food and prasadam, loss of temple's wealth, power and deity.

❖ Types and use of chakras in astrology -

Using Chakras for astrological predictions is a unique technique rarely used by Indian astrologers. With time the usage of Chakras has decreased, and only those who follow the great astrologer Varahamira's tradition use it extensively.

From the present crowd, Hardev Sharma Trivedi is one of the famous astrologers who

use charkas to predict mundane event in his Panchanga.

Chakras can be very well used for answering questions, which need answers in yes and no. For instance for direct questions like - should I change my jobs now? Should I invest in house/land now? Usage of Chakras comes very handy. (Rama Chakra and Seetha Chakra are normally given in a Panchanga).

Many farmers decide on a date for sowing seeds after checking the Pampu Panchang (it has an image of snake on the cover with nakshatras).

Mundane predictions can also done using Rasi Sanghta Chakra and Nakshatra Sanghta Chakra, where as Sarvobhadra Chakra and Kota Chakra can be used both for mundane and personal predictions.

Earlier chakras were used for specific purposes like warfare, but today the usage is extended and they are used in court cases too. People have modernized the use of chakra depending on the need of the situation.

We will be writing more on usage of chakras in astrology in articles to follow.

❖ Astrology behind Cine stars getting into politics –

Thursday, 29 April , 2004, 16:15

The present election had a starry start. Lots of people from the film industry were pulled in for addressing the crowd, and few were given seats to contest the elections. Former cricketer Navjot Singh Sidhu and veteran actor Dharmendra were few celebrities who made their entry into the world of politics, and Celina Jaitley the glamour queen was used aggressively for campaigning. Why does this happen? Is there any astrological reasoning behind the same? Here it goes... In India's natal chart the planet Venus, which is considered to be the lord of music, entertainment and movies, happens to be the lagna lord. Hence, since 1982 more and more number of cine stars got into politics to obtain the highest post in many states. It was also the influence of the dasha of Venus that aggravated film stars' attraction towards politics. India also happens to be a star obsessed nation, which produces most number of movies in a single year. Pakistan has Mars as its lagna lord, and hence Pakistanis have military personnel, sportspersons and fundamentalists as their heroes and role models. The planet Mars signifies military, and hence they are ruled by military commanders. While in the US the 10th lord is of Venus, which eventually made film star Ronald Regan as the President of the country. Even Arnold Schwarzenegger came out successful with flying colors. It could be concluded that by looking at the 10th lord and the lagna lord of any country, we can surely get a clue about the people who can come out as successful politicians in that particular country.

❖ Astrology and human personality! K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

Individuals think they are unique, but it is just a thought, more precisely known as Maya in Indian understanding. Looking at a kid, it can be predicted that the kid hates studies & loves to play, looking at a teen, it can be predicted that he is bothered about a good college life & a pretty date, looking at men between 20-30, it can be predicted that he is more bothered about career, wife & children, and by looking at a person of 50, it can be predicted that he is bothered about his health, children's life & pension. Life is so predictive, but still human mind thinks it isn't.

Psychologists classify human personalities into many groups, and every individual falls in this group in one or the other way. This method is helpful in understanding human beings & also the functioning of their minds.

This is nothing new as far as Indian astrology is concerned. Indian saints & Rishis have used & documented this system of classifying people in clusters, and have used them to predict human life & life patterns. Of course these ancient rules are modernised to suit the present scenario, and one who does that invariably becomes a good astrologer.

This science isn't 100 per cent perfect as any other Western science, but arguably perfect up to 90 per cent.

Here we give a list of planets that are exhibited in one's chart, and the characteristics that each planet will enforce on a person, who has it as a dominating one..

In a chart if

Mars dominates – the person will be very aggressive & quick in decision-making. He will not mind to use violence to prove his point, and will always justify the end results for the means applied. He can manage crisis well, and will take assertive decisions during emergencies.

Saturn dominates – the person will be slow in decision-making. He will have problems with quick and snappy situations, and will have the tendency to follow a group rather than leading it. He will be very good in situation, which requires constant negotiations. He will have tendency to value old advice.

Mercury dominates – the person will be very practical, and his approach will be very professional and business like. He will always believe in win-win situations. He will

believe in building relationship before asking for favours. He will be quick decision maker.

Moon dominates – the person will be very emotional in decision-making. He will have the tendency to get upset over others' poverty, hunger and failures. He will empathize a lot. He will look at areas of how to contribute for others' betterment.

Sun dominates – the person will be good at running a process & organising events. He will also love to play to the gallery. He will listen a lot and take decision at a moderate pace. Relationship will be secondary on the priority list, and the individual will give less importance to goals.

Jupiter dominates – the person will be very good at decision-making & in the process involve ethics, judge people by values, select people in interviews and implement rules. He will be patient, will listen to both sides, and believe in fairness. Will postpone decisions that could lead to hurting someone for gain or common good.

Venus dominates – the person will love to show off. He will be interested in impressing people and pleasing them. He himself will be second in the priority list, and would adhere to others opinion about him. The native will be in a false world of fantasy and dreams. Even if they do not possess, they will love to spend on others just to make a big impression.

Rahu dominates – the person will be cunning, manipulative, deceitful and selfish. Will always justify the means, and will be brutal in success and eliminating people. He will be very good at decision-making with regard to money matter. Will be highly suspicious about people's motives and will take time to place trust.

Ketu dominates - the person will be very good at collecting funds for charity & NGOs. He will be very kind hearted and look at people from human perspective.

❖ Why astrologers fail? –

Tuesday, 28 January , 2003, 00:00

If the doctor fails to heal a patient it is considered pardonable, if the engineer fails to construct a strong flyover it is accepted, and if the astrologer fails to predict perfectly then the whole science of astrology is considered fake!

Take the number of patients who go to a psychiatric and the number of cases that are resolved. It is hardly 10 % people who get cured by a psychiatric, does that mean psychiatry is not a science?

Astrology is the science of Karma. And many people simply forget that even astrologers

are ruled by their own karma. It is easy to believe that astrologers are beyond the laws of karma, and it is absolutely false. If there is a ranu bandana (karmic connection between the astrologers & the client) between the client & the astrologer, the astrologer will be able to guide the client correctly.

In the scripture it is mentioned that Nakshatra and Thithis has to be seen before meeting up with an astrologer. Of course it is not possible in the present commercial, Vaishya and Rajasic scenario. But meeting the astrologer after doing prayers, after going to the temple or by politely asking his convenient time will be helpful, and give fruitful results.

If the astrologer's ascendant & the client's ascendant are in conflict, then it will not be easy for the astrologer to guide the client. If the astrologer's 10th lord, which is for his profession, and the client 10th lord are in conflict then also the guidance will not be clear.

The 9th lord of the client must be strong, and only then he will get clear guidance. If it is afflicted then there will not be much help through guidance/astrologers. Added to this if the planet Jupiter is well placed, then there surely is a possibility for the client to get perfect guidance.

If the astrologer is tired, depleted or exhausted he will not be in a position to help the client much. But it is seen that many people force the astrologers, thus ending up getting dicey predictions.

The perfect example to make this understand is by comparing it with the game of cricket. A good astrologer will give decent predictions, but at times will be out by doing silly mistakes, which again depends upon astrologer's time & the client's time. Also not all of them do well.

Many veteran cricketers know the rules, strokes, & can talk about cricket inside out but when it comes to performance on the ground very few succeed, and this depends upon his time, practise & consistency.

In any job, profession or field - performance matters, and astrologers should also be seen from the same angle, rather than just shutting the doors to this valuable science out of total ignorance.

People who view this articles with the right sense, and who find it logical will have their ascendant lord strongly placed and those who have their lagna lord afflicted will immediately argue saying, what nonsense!

Many clients put a lot of pressure on the astrologers to say things positively. If he tells any negative things then they take a second opinion or just try to avoid him completely. If this remains the approach, most astrologers will be sooth saying which means saying things positively instead of saying things as it is. So do not force the astrologer, but tell him that you would like to listen to the TRUTH, and truth will be really bitter sometimes.

This will help the astrologer give correct predictions.

QUALITIES OF A GOOD ASTROLOGER

Apart from knowing the subject & the nuances of astrology, the astrologer should have the following qualities to guide his/her client on the right path..

*Astrologer should be highly intelligent & should have enormous mental stamina to deal with predictions.

*Astrologer needs to clear the psychic garbage and pollution, which adds up dealing with every client.

*Whether astrology is science or arts, mind needs to be clear and also calm to help the other persons.

*An astrologer needs to meditate otherwise there will be a lot of errors in predictions.

When a person meditates, the mind is in Sattava state, which will help in seeing things clearly, and also help the intuition to be very strong. Meditation helps in building the energy in a positive fashion. It is a kind of mental relaxation and rejuvenating factor for astrologer.

I have personally sent back my clients, as the time in which they have come is not good for him. If my Swara or breathing is not all right, I send the clients back. Some of them who understand me always come back and get good readings, and few who are egoistic never come back.

A lot depends upon the attitude of the clients too. Lot of people walk into an astrologers house, just to test his logic or to find error or just to prove that he is smarter than the Indian munis & rishis who used to meditate for months together peacefully, while he himself cannot sit for a minute in peace. And the last thing is, never be manipulative with astrologers & never ask predictions for free, ultimately it is his bread & butter!

❖ UN's future! – by K Gopalakrishnan

Tuesday, 13 May , 2003, 00:00

There are debates about UN's irrelevance in the future, and few astrologers have predicted that the UN will come to an end as an organisation. Sify astrologer K Gopalakrishnan gives his input on the same, along with US's possibility of attacking Syria and India's relationship with Pakistan in the immediate future!

Here are the technical details about UN's chart

The UN is undergoing a difficult dasa and bhukti of Mercury. The antara is of Venus, which is considered to be bad for Meena lagna. The present humiliation to the UN is due to the Venus antara, as Venus is the 8th lord from lagna, 6th lord from Chandra lagna and neecha from Karakamsa lagna.

After 08th June 2003 Surya antara will start and the situation will be just ok, and once the moon antara starts (from 22nd July 2003) things will look brighter for the UN.

Prediction

United nation organisation will come back into international politics, and it will be more powerful than in the present. It will play a crucial role in humanitarian aid and also partially in politics as predicted in Iraq.

Will the war-mongering attitude of the US continue?

Technically the Sun is exalted, followed by Rahu and Mars. Moon will get exalted on May 4 and May 5, and as there is no eclipse around the corner and also major planets aren't in conjunction, we can safely conclude that **there won't be any war between Syria and US in the next 3 months. The US will continue working in Iraq.**

Also President George Bush's horoscope shows there won't be any immediate war on Syria!

List of horoscopes of nations of the world and states in India.

This is given so that it will be easy for many people to give predictions and also for reference.

APPENDIX

COUNTRIES HOROSCOPE

1.algeria

Date of Birth:	July 3, 1962
Time of Birth:	10:38:07 am
Time Zone of Birth:	1:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth:	3 E 03
Latitude of Birth:	36 N 47

		Mar	Sun
		Mer	
JupR	R A S I		Moo GL Rah Ven
SatR Ket			Asc
			BL Glk Mnd
	HL		

Sun JupR		Glk	SatR Ket
Ven BL	N A V A M S A		
Mar			Mer Moo
Rah HL			GL Asc Mnd

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2003-12-16 Sun 2007-04-17 Moon 2008-04-16 Mars 2009-12-16 Rahu 2011-02-15
Jupi 2014-02-15 Satu 2016-10-16 Merc 2019-12-16 Ketu 2022-10-16

2.ARGENTINA

Date of Birth: May 25, 1810
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 58 W 27
Latitude of Birth: 43 S 36

Ket	Jup	Sun Mar Glk	Ven Mnd Mer
Moo GL	R A S I		Asc BL
	SatR		HL Rah

HL	Sun		Mar GL
----	-----	--	-----------

			Rah
SatR	N A V A M S A		Glk
Moo			Asc
Ket			
	Mer	Jup Ven Mnd	BL

3.AUSTRALIA

Date of Birth: January 1, 1901
 Time of Birth: 5:13:04 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 10:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 144 E 58
 Latitude of Birth: 37 S 49

Glk	Moo	Ket	BL
Mnd		Asc GL	
	R A S I		
			Mar
Jup Mer	Rah		
HL	Ven		
Sat Sun			
Ket			

Asc		Jup	HL
Mnd		Mer	
			GL
	N A V A M S A		
BL			Sat
Moo	Glk		Mar
Ven			Rah
			Sun

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1999-08-12 Sun 2002-12-12 Moon 2003-12-12 Mars 2005-08-12 Rahu 2006-10-12
Jupi 2009-10-11 Satu 2012-06-11 Merc 2015-08-12 Ketu 2018-06-12

4. AUSTRIA

Date of Birth: November 12, 1918
Time of Birth: 4:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 16 E 48
Latitude of Birth: 47 N 57

Asc		Ket	JupR
			HL
Moo			GL
BL	R A S I		
Mnd			Sat
Mar	Mer	Ven	

Glk	Rah	Sun	
	JupR	Sat Ven Sun	HL Mar BL
Mnd	N A V A M S A		Ket
Rah Asc			GL
Moo			
	Glk	Mer	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1994-03-05 Sun 1997-07-04 Moon 1998-07-05 Mars 2000-03-04 Rahu 2001-05-04
Jupi 2004-05-04 Satu 2007-01-03 Merc 2010-03-05 Ketu 2013-01-03

5.BAHAMAS

Date of Birth: July 10, 1973
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 77 W 21
Latitude of Birth: 25 N 05

Asc		Sat
BL		Ket
Mar		Sun
GL		MerR
	R A S I	Ven
Glk		
JupR		

	Mnd		
HL		Moo	
Rah			

	GL	Sun Glk	Moo JupR	
Ket	N A V A M S A			HL
				Rah
Ven BL Mar	Sat			MerR Mnd Asc

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 2001-02-17 Ketu 2003-07-17 Venu 2004-07-13 Sun 2007-05-14 Moon 2008-03-19
Mars 2009-08-19 Rahu 2010-08-16 Jupi 2013-03-04 Satu 2015-06-10

6.BRAZIL

date of Birth: October 5, 1988

Time of Birth: 3:49:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 47 W 55

Latitude of Birth: 15 N 46

MarR		JupR	
Asc	R A S I		HL
BL			Moo
Rah			Ven
			Ket
Mnd	Glk	MerR	Sun
Sat		GL	
Rah	JupR		Ven
	Mnd		Sun

	Sat	
Moo		
BL		
	N A V A M S A	
Glk		
Asc		
	HL	
	MerR	Ket
	GL	MarR

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2004-03-11 Sun 2007-07-12 Moon 2008-07-11 Mars 2010-03-12
 Rahu 2011-05-12 Jupi 2014-05-12 Satu 2017-01-10 Merc 2020-03-11
 Ketu 2023-01-10

7.CANADA

Date of Birth: July 1, 1867
 Time of Birth: 12:05:29 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 75 W 42
 Latitude of Birth: 45 N 25

	Ven	Moo
		Sun
JupR		
Ket		Mer

	R A S I		
HL			Mar Rah
	GL	Glk Mnd SatR	Asc BL

Sun Mnd HL		SatR Ket	
Moo Asc JupR	N A V A M S A		
			Ven Mar
Glk	Rah GL	Mer	BL

8.CHILE

Date of Birth: April 5, 1818

Time of Birth: 4:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 70 W 38

Latitude of Birth: 33 S 27

Sun	Ven		Mar
Moo	Rah		
Mer			
GL	R A S I		Glk
Sat			Asc
			Mnd
			BL
Jup		Ket	
HL			

Asc	Ven	Mnd	BL
Ket	Sat		
Mar	N A V A M S A		
Sun			
Moo			
Mer			
Glk			
GL			
	HL	Jup	Rah

9.CHINA

Date of Birth: April 5, 1818

Time of Birth: 4:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 70 W 38

Latitude of Birth: 33 S 27

HL Rah		Glk Mnd	BL GL Asc
	R A S I		Mar
			Moo Sat
Jup		Ven	Sun Ket Mer

	Glk Asc		Moo
Sun Ven Rah	N A V A M S A		Mnd
			Ket Mer HL
Jup	BL GL Mar		Sat

10.COLUMBIA

Date of Birth: April 5, 1818
Time of Birth: 4:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 70 W 38
Latitude of Birth: 33 S 27

Sat	BL			
Asc		Glk	Mnd	HL
GL	Rah			
		R A S I		
Jup				MarR
Sun	Moo			
MerR	Ven			Ket

		Ket		
		Sun		
			Moo	
			Sat	
		N A V A M S A		
Mnd			MerR	Jup
			BL	Asc
	HL	Glk		
	MarR	Ven		GL
	Rah			

11. CONGO

Date of Birth: August 15, 1960
Time of Birth: 12:00:53 am
Time Zone of Birth: 1:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 15 E 15
Latitude of Birth: 4 S 15

Glk Mnd	GL BL	Asc Moo Mar	
Ket	R A S I		Mer Sun
HL			Ven Rah
JupR SatR			

Moo Sun Mnd	JupR	Mar Ket	
	N A V A M S A		
Asc			Ven HL
BL	Rah Glk	GL Mer	SatR

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1996-12-31 Satu 1999-02-18 Merc 2001-09-01 Ketu
2003-12-08 Venu 2004-11-12
Sun 2007-07-14 Moon 2008-05-02 Mars

2009-09-01 Rahu 2010-08-08

12.CROATIA

Date of Birth: June 25, 1991
Time of Birth: 6:10:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 16 E 15
Latitude of Birth: 45 N 48

			Sun
			Mer
			Ket
GL	R A S I		HL Jup
			Mar Ven
SatR			
BL	Asc		Glk
Rah	Moo		Mnd

Mer	SatR	Ket	GL
Glk			
Mar	N A V A M S A		Mnd
Ven			
Moo			
Sun	BL	HL	Asc
Jup	Rah		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2006-01-06 Sun 2009-05-07 Moon 2010-05-08 Mars
 2012-01-06 Rahu 2013-03-08
 Jup 2016-03-07 Satu 2018-11-06 Merc
 2022-01-06 Ketu 2024-11-06

13.CUBA

Date of Birth: May 20, 1902
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 4:00 West of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 82 W 22
 Latitude of Birth: 23 N 08

Ven	Ket Mar	Sun Mer	GL
	R A S I		Asc BL
SatR Jup			Glk Mnd
		Rah HL Moo	

Moo			Glk
Sun			

BL			Ket
SatR			
Rah	N A V A M S A		
HL			Jup
Ven			
GL			Mer
Asc	Mar		Mnd

Vimsottari Dasa:

Mars 2001-10-20 Rahu 2002-03-18 Jupi 2003-04-06 Satu 2004-03-11 Merc
2005-04-20
Ketu 2006-04-17 Venu 2006-09-14 Sun 2007-11-14 Moon 2008-03-21

14. CZECH REPUBLIC

Date of Birth: January 1, 1993
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 14 E 25
Latitude of Birth: 50 N 05

HL		Ket	MarR
Moo			
Ven	R A S I		BL
Sat			
GL			
Mer	Rah	Glk	Asc

Sun		Mnd	Jup
+-----+			
BL		MarR Mer	Jup
Mnd Rah	N A V A M S A		Sat
Asc			Ket GL
	Glk HL Moo	Ven	Sun
+-----+			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1993-01-01 Jupi 1994-01-27

Merc 1996-08-09 Ketu 1999-01-05 Venu 2000-01-03 Sun 2002-11-03 Moon
2003-09-09

Mars 2005-02-07 Rahu 2006-02-05 Jupi 2008-08-24 Satu 2010-11-30
04-09 Rahu 2095-03-16

1. 15.DENMARK

Date of Birth: June 5, 1849

Time of Birth: 12:15:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 12 E 34

Latitude of Birth: 55 N 43

Sat Mar	Ven	Sun	Mer
Ket			Jup

	R A S I		
HL			Glk Rah Mnd Asc
GL	Moo		BL

	HL	Glk	BL
Mer Jup Ket	N A V A M S A		Sun
Mar			Rah Mnd
Moo GL	Sat	Ven	Asc

16.EGYPT

Date of Birth: **July 18, 1953**

Time of Birth: **11:30:00 pm**

Time Zone of Birth: **2:00 East of GMT**

Longitude of Birth: 31 E 15

Latitude of Birth: 30 N 03

	Mnd	GL	
Glk	Asc	Ven	Mar
	BL	Jup	
	R A S I		Sun
			Ket
			MerR
Rah			
HL			
			Sat
			Moo

	Mnd	Asc	BL
	Rah	HL	Ven
			Mar
	N A V A M S A		Jup
			Sun
GL			
Glk		Ket	Sat
		MerR	Moo

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1991-05-19 Merc 1994-05-21 Ketu 1997-01-29 Venu 1998-03-09 Sun 2001-05-09
Moon 2002-04-21 Mars 2003-11-20 Rahu 2004-12-29 Judi 2007-11-05

17 . ENGLAND

Date of Birth: December 25, 1066

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 0:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 0 W 10

Latitude of Birth: 51 N 30

Ket	Asc	Glk	
Moo	HL	Mnd	
BL	R A S I		
Mer			
Ven			
Mar			JupR
Sun		GL	SatR
			Rah

Rah		BL	Ven

Mer			Asc
	N A V A M S A		
SatR			Glk
GL			
Mnd			JupR
Sun		HL	Mar
Moo			Ket

18. ESTONIA

Date of Birth: August 20, 1991

Time of Birth: 7:04:52 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 26 E 25

Latitude of Birth: 58 N 13

BL			Ket
			GL
	R A S I		
SatR			Jup Sun
Asc			MerR
			VenR Mar
Moo		HL	
Rah		Glk	
		Mnd	

SatR	Ket Jup	Sun	VenR
	Mnd Asc	MerR	

GL			Moo
Glk			
	N A V A M S A		
HL			
Mar		Rah	BL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1992-05-23 Sun 1995-09-23 Moon 1996-09-22 Mars 1998-05-24 Rahu 1999-07-24
 Judi 2002-07-24 Satu 2005-03-24 Merc 2008-05-23 Ketu 2011-03-24

19. FINLAND

Date of Birth: December 6, 1917
 Time of Birth: 3:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 24 E 56
 Latitude of Birth: 60 N 10

		HL		JupR		Ket
		Asc				
BL						SatR
		R A S I				
Ven						Moo
						Mar
Glk	Mer	Sun				
Rah	Mnd		GL			

Ven	JupR		Glk Mer Rah
	N A V A M S A		Mnd
SatR Sun GL			HL Asc
Ket			
	Mar	Moo BL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 2003-10-16 Ketu 2006-03-14 Venu 2007-03-11 Sun 2010-01-09 Moon 2010-11-15
Mars 2012-04-16 Rahu 2013-04-13 Jupi 2015-10-31 Satu 2018-02-05

20. FRANCE

Date of Birth: October 5, 1958
Time of Birth: 12:00:18 am
Time Zone of Birth: 1:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 2 E 20
Latitude of Birth: 48 N 52

Ket	GL	Mar	BL Glk	Moo Mnd
HL	R A S I		Asc	
	Sat	Jup	Ven Sun	Mer Rah

Mar Sat	Ven Ket	GLk HL		GL Mer	Mnd Sun
	N A V A M S A			Asc	
Jup					
	BL Moo			Rah	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1993-07-22 Merc 1996-07-25 Ketu 1999-04-04 Venu 2000-05-13 Sun 2003-07-14
Moon 2004-06-25 Mars 2006-01-24 Rahu 2007-03-05 Jupi 2010-01-09

21. GERMANY

Date of Birth: January 18, 1871
Time of Birth: 1:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 1:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 13 E 22
Latitude of Birth: 52 N 30

BL	Glk Mnd	Asc JupR HL	Rah
	R A S I		
MerR GL Sun Ven			
Moo Sat Ket			Mar

Rah	Moo	Mar Ven	
-----	-----	------------	--

MerR			Glk
GL			Asc
Sun	N A V A M S A		Sat
			JupR
Mnd			HL
BL			Ket

22. GREECE

Date of Birth: March 25, 1831
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 22 E 06
 Latitude of Birth: 38 N 01

Mer	Ven	Mnd	
Sun	Glk	Mar	Asc
		BL	
Ket			HL
GL	R A S I		
Jup			SatR
			Moo
			Rah

	Ven	BL
GL	Mar	Moo
	SatR	Rah

HL	N A V A M S A		Jup Mer
Mnd			
Asc Ket		Sun	Glk

23. HUNGARY

Date of Birth: October 23, 1989

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 19 E 04

Latitude of Birth: 47 N 30

			Jup
HL	R A S I		Moo Ket
Mnd Rah			
Sat BL Glk	Ven Asc	GL Sun	Mer Mar

Jup Ket Asc Mnd			HL
--------------------------	--	--	----

N A V A M S A			
Ven			Mer Sat
	Sun Glk	GL	Mar BL Rah

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1999-05-19 Sun 2002-09-18 Moon 2003-09-18 Mars 2005-05-19 Rahu 2006-07-19
Jupi 2009-07-18 Satu 2012-03-18 Merc 2015-05-19 Ketu 2018-03-19

24. ICELAND

Date of Birth: June 17, 1944
Time of Birth: 2:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 12:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 21 W 51
Latitude of Birth: 64 N 09

GL	Asc HL	Moo BL Mer	Ven Sun Sat
			Rah Mar Jup
Glk Ket Mnd	R A S I		

Jup		BL Mnd	Mer
Ket	N A V A M S A		GL
Moo			Asc
Mar			Rah
Glk	HL	Ven	
	Sun		
	Sat		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1999-06-11 Merc 2002-06-13 Ketu 2005-02-21 Venu 2006-04-01 Sun 2009-06-01
Moon 2010-05-14 Mars 2011-12-13 Rahu 2013-01-21 Jupi 2015-11-28

25. INDONESIA

Date of Birth: December 27, 1949
Time of Birth: 5:22:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 8:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 106 E 48
Latitude of Birth: 6 N 10

Glk Moo		BL	
Rah Mnd		Asc	
GL	R A S I		
Mer			
Jup			Sat

Ven			
Sun		HL	Mar Ket

Mar	HL Jup		BL Ket
Mnd	N A V A M S A		Sun Ven
Mer			Asc
GL Rah	Sat Moo	Glk	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Moon 2004-08-19 Mars 2005-06-19 Rahu 2006-01-19 Judi 2007-07-20 Satu 2008-11-18
Merc 2010-06-20 Ketu 2011-11-19 Venu 2012-06-19 Sun 2014-02-18

26 IRAN

Date of Birth: February 1, 1979
Time of Birth: 9:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 3:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 51 E 26
Latitude of Birth: 35 N 40

Moo			
HL	Mnd		GL

Glk		
BL		
Ket		JupR
Asc	R A S I	
Mer		SatR
Mar		Rah
Sun		
Ven		

	Mnd	Mar	Sun
	Ven	Ket	Asc
	Mer		
BL			
	N A V A M S A		
	Rah		JupR
GL	HL	Moo	SatR
	Glk		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 2001-02-06 Venu 2001-07-05 Sun 2002-09-05 Moon 2003-01-10 Mars 2003-08-11
Rahu 2004-01-08 Jupi 2005-01-25 Satu 2006-01-01 Merc 2007-02-10

27. IRAQ

Date of Birth: July 14, 1958
Time of Birth: 7:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 44 E 25
Latitude of Birth: 33 N 21

	Mar Ket	Moo Ven	Sun
	R A S I		Asc Mer BL
			HL
	GL SatR	Rah Glk Mnd	Jup
BL Glk	Mar	Ket	Sun Mnd

SatR		
GL		
Asc	N A V A M S A	Moo
Mer		
	HL	Ven
	Rah	Jup

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1998-04-09 Merc 2001-04-12 Ketu 2003-12-21 Venu 2005-01-29 Sun 2008-03-31
Moon 2009-03-13 Mars 2010-10-12 Rahu 2011-11-21 Judi 2014-09-27

28. IRELAND

Date of Birth: April 24, 1916
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 1:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 6 E 15
Latitude of Birth: 53 N 20

Jup	Sun	Ven	Sat
	Mer		
			Ket
			Mar
	R A S I		
HL Moo		Asc Glk	
Rah GL		BL Mnd	

Sat	Rah		
Mar	N A V A M S A		Sun
Moo			Asc
Jup			
HL			Glk
	Mnd	Mer	Ven
		Ket	GL
		BL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 2005-02-01 Venu 2005-06-30 Sun 2006-08-30 Moon 2007-01-05 Mars 2007-08-06
Rahu 2008-01-02 Judi 2009-01-20 Satu 2009-12-27 Merc 2011-02-05

29. ISRAEL

Date of Birth: May 14, 1948

Time of Birth: 4:37:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 34 E 45

Latitude of Birth: 32 N 04

HL	Rah	Sun	Mnd
		Mer	Ven
		Glk	
	R A S I		Moo
			Sat
			GL
			Mar

JupR		BL Ket	Asc
	Ket	GL Mar JupR	Mer
HL	N A V A M S A		
Sun Ven Sat BL			Asc
Mnd		Rah Moo	Glk

Vimsottari Dasa:

Moon 2006-06-06 Mars 2007-04-07 Rahu 2007-11-06 Jupi 2009-05-07 Satu 2010-09-06
Merc 2012-04-06 Ketu 2013-09-05 Venu 2014-04-07 Sun 2015-12-06

30. ITALY

Date of Birth: March 17, 1861
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 7 E 40
Latitude of Birth: 45 N 03

MerR Sun	Mar	Moo	Ket
			HL

Ven			GL
	R A S I		JupR
			SatR
Rah	BL	Glk Mnd Asc	

Mnd	Ven	Asc	Ket
GL JupR			SatR MerR
	N A V A M S A		
Moo			Sun
Glk Rah	Mar	HL	BL

31.JAPAN

Date of Birth: February 11, 1889
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 9:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 139 E 46
Latitude of Birth: 35 N 42

Mar			Moo	Glk
Ven	BL	Asc	Mnd	Rah
GL				
Sun	R A S I		HL	
MerR				SatR
Jup				
Ket				

Mnd			Rah	
			Jup	
SatR	N A V A M S A		Asc	
			Mar	
Glk				
Ket	MerR	BL		
Ven	GL	Moo	HL	
			Sun	

32. Jordan
Date of Birth: May 25, 1946
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 35 E 56
Latitude of Birth: 31 N 57

		Mer Glk Sun Mnd Rah	Ven Sat
Moo	R A S I		Mar
			Asc
HL	GL Ket		BL JupR

Glk Ket	Sun	Moo	Sat
GL	N A V A M S A		Mnd
Mer Mar BL			JupR
Ven	HL	Rah Asc	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1998-04-16 Sun 2001-08-16 Moon 2002-08-16 Mars 2004-04-16 Rahu 2005-06-16
Jupi 2008-06-15 Satu 2011-02-14 Merc 2014-04-16 Ketu 2017-02-14

33. KENYA

Date of Birth: December 12, 1963

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 36 E 49

Latitude of Birth: 1 S 17

Jup		HL	Rah
	R A S I		
Sat			GL Asc BL
Mar Mer Ket Ven	Sun	Moo Glk Mnd	

Rah	GL Mnd	HL	
Sun	N A V A M S A		Mar
Moo Glk			Asc Mer Sat
	Jup	BL Ven	Ket

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1993-05-04 Merc 1996-05-06 Ketu 1999-01-15 Venu 2000-02-23 Sun 2003-04-25
Moon 2004-04-06 Mars 2005-11-05 Rahu 2006-12-15 Jupi 2009-10-21

34. KUWAIT

Date of Birth: June 19, 1961
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 47 E 59
Latitude of Birth: 29 N 20

	Ven		Sun MerR
Ket	R A S I		
SatR			Mar
HL JupR			Rah Moo
GL		Mnd	Asc BL Glk

Asc HL	Mar GL JupR		Rah
MerR			Moo

SatR	N A V A M S A		BL
Mnd	Sun		Ven
Ket			Glk

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 2004-11-25 Jupi 2007-08-08 Satu 2010-01-01 Merc 2012-11-07 Ketu 2015-05-27
Venu 2016-06-14 Sun 2019-06-14 Moon 2020-05-08 Mars 2021-11-07

35. MACEDONIA

Date of Birth: January 25, 1991
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 1:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 21 E 26
Latitude of Birth: 41 N 59

BL	Moo		HL
	Mar		
	Asc		
GL Ven	R A S I		Ket
Glk Mnd			JupR
Rah			
Sat			
Sun			
Mer			

Mar	Sun		
Asc	Mnd		
BL			
Moo	N A V A M S A		
Rah			
Sat			
HL			Ket
	JupR	GL	Mer
	Glk	Ven	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Mars 2003-01-21 Rahu 2003-06-19 Jupi 2004-07-07 Satu 2005-06-12 Merc 2006-07-22
Ketu 2007-07-19 Venu 2007-12-16 Sun 2009-02-14 Moon 2009-06-22

36. MALAYSIA

Date of Birth: September 16, 1963
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 8:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 101 E 42
Latitude of Birth: 3 N 10

GL	Glk	BL	Rah
JupR	Mnd	Asc	
	R A S I		
SatR			Moo
HL			Sun

Ket		Mar	Ven MerR

MerR	BL Moo	Asc Rah	
JupR	N A V A M S A		
Ven			SatR HL
Mnd Sun Mar	Ket		Glk GL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Mars 2005-02-12 Rahu 2005-07-11 Jupi 2006-07-30 Satu 2007-07-06 Merc 2008-08-14
Ketu 2009-08-11 Venu 2010-01-07 Sun 2011-03-09 Moon 2011-07-15

37. MEXICO

Date of Birth: January 31, 1917

Time of Birth: 4:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 7:00 West of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 100 W 23
 Latitude of Birth: 20 N 26

	Jup Glk Mnd	Moo	BL Ket Asc
	R A S I		SatR
Sun GL Mar			
Rah Mer Ven	HL		

	Moo	Jup Glk Ket	Asc Sun
BL			SatR

	N A V A M S A		GL
			Mar
Mer	Rah		Mnd
Ven			HL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 2003-03-01 Venu 2003-07-28 Sun 2004-09-26 Moon 2005-02-01 Mars 2005-09-02
Rahu 2006-01-29 Jupl 2007-02-16 Satu 2008-01-23 Merc 2009-03-03

38. MONACO

Date of Birth: May 9, 1949
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 7 E 23
Latitude of Birth: 43 N 42

	Rah	Ven	
	Mar	Mer	
	Sun		
	R A S I		GL
			Asc
			BL
Jup			Sat
			Glk
		Ket	Mnd
		HL	Moo

HL Jup	Rah Moo	Mer Sat	
Mnd	N A V A M S A		
Ven BL			Mar GL
	Sun Asc Glk	Ket	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1998-08-16 Merc 2001-08-19 Ketu 2004-04-28 Venu 2005-06-07 Sun 2008-08-06
Moon 2009-07-19 Mars 2011-02-18 Rahu 2012-03-28 Judi 2015-02-02

39. NETHERLANDS

Date of Birth: July 26, 1581
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 4 E 18
Latitude of Birth: 52 N 06

			Moo
SatR	R A S I		Ket Sun Ven
Rah HL			Mer Mar

JupR	Glk Mnd	GL BL	Asc
+			
Ven Rah	BL		HL
Sun	N A V A M S A		Mer Glk
GL			Asc
Moo SatR	Mar JupR	Mnd	Ket
+			

40. NEW ZEALAND

Date of Birth: January 7, 1853
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 12:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 175 E 31
 Latitude of Birth: 41 S 01

	SatR		Rah
	R A S I		HL

Mer	Ket	Glk	Moo		
	GL	Mnd		BL	Asc
Sun	Mar	Jup	Ven		

	Mer	Ket	
HL	N A V A M S A		Glk
Jup			GL
Ven			
BL	Rah	Moo	SatR
Mar	Sun	Mnd	Asc

41. NORTH KOREA

Date of Birth: August 10, 1945
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:00 West of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 77 W 02
 Latitude of Birth: 38 N 54

		BL	Glk	Ven
		Asc	Rah	Mnd
		Mar	GL	Sat
HL	R A S I			Sun
				MerR

			Moo
Ket			Jup

GL		Asc Sat	Mar
BL Ven Rah Mnd Sun Jup HL	N A V A M S A		MerR
			Ket
	Glk		Moo

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1996-11-20 Satu 1999-01-09 Merc 2001-07-22 Ketu 2003-10-28 Venu 2004-10-03
Sun 2007-06-04 Moon 2008-03-22 Mars 2009-07-22 Rahu 2010-06-28

42. NORWAY

Date of Birth: July 7, 1905
 Time of Birth: 11:00:23 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 10 E 45
 Latitude of Birth: 59 N 55

		Jup Ven	Sun
SatR Ket	R A S I		Mer Glk Mnd
HL			Rah Moo Asc
	GL	BL Mar	
Mar	Sun	HL	
Jup Ven Mnd			Rah

N A V A M S A			
GL Ket			Mer
SatR	Glk Asc BL	Moo	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 2007-02-07 Venu 2007-07-06 Sun 2008-09-04 Moon 2009-01-10 Mars 2009-08-11
Rahu 2010-01-07 Jupi 2011-01-26 Satu 2012-01-01 Merc 2013-02-09

43. PAKISTAN

Date of Birth: August 14, 1947

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 5:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 73 E 10

Latitude of Birth: 33 N 42

	BL Rah Asc	Mar GL Moo Glk
HL	R A S I	
		Mnd Mer Sat Ven Sun
	Ket	Jup

Moo	Asc	
Sun	Glk	
	Jup	

BL	N A V A M S A		Mnd
Rah			
Sat			
Ven			Ket
HL			
Mar		Mer	
GL			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Ketu 2000-07-14 Venu 2000-12-10 Sun 2002-02-09 Moon 2002-06-17 Mars 2003-01-16
Rahu 2003-06-14 Jupi 2004-07-02 Satu 2005-06-08 Merc 2006-07-18

44. RUSSIA

Date of Birth: December 8, 1991

Time of Birth: 7:45:27 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 37 E 35

Latitude of Birth: 55 N 45

GL		BL	Ket
	R A S I		Asc
			Glk
			Mnd
Sat			Jup
Rah	Mar	Ven	
	MerR		
Moo	Sun	HL	

Ket Sat	HL		
BL Mnd	N A V A M S A		
MerR Sun			GL
Ven	Glk	Asc Mar	Jup Moo Rah

Vimsottari Dasa:

Sun 2001-09-15 Moon 2002-01-03 Mars 2002-07-04 Rahu 2002-11-09 Judi 2003-10-04
 Satu 2004-07-22 Merc 2005-07-04 Ketu 2006-05-10 Venu 2006-09-15

45.SAUDI ARABIA

date of Birth: January 15, 1902
 Time of Birth: 3:45:48 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 46 E 43
 Latitude of Birth: 24 N 38

Moo	Ket	GL	
Ven	R A S I		Glk Mnd
Sun Jup Mer Mar			
Sat	BL Asc	HL Rah	

Rah			Mar
Mer			
			GL
			Glk
			Moo
Sun	N A V A M S A		
Jup			
BL	Asc	Mnd	
Sat	Ven	HL	Ket

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1988-05-22 Jupi 1991-02-02 Satu 1993-06-28 Merc 1996-05-04 Ketu 1998-11-21
 Venu 1999-12-10 Sun 2002-12-09 Moon 2003-11-03 Mars 2005-05-04

46.SINGAPORE

Date of Birth: August 31, 1963
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 8:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 103 E 50
 Latitude of Birth: 1 N 18

JupR	BL	Asc	Rah
		Glk	
		Mnd	
GL			
	R A S I		
HL			Sun
SatR			Ven

Moo			Mer
Ket			Mar
Mer	HL	Rah GL	Glk
JupR	N A V A M S A		Sun
Asc			Ven SatR
BL	Ket	Moo	Mnd Mar

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1994-10-08 Jupi 1997-06-21 Satu 1999-11-14 Merc 2002-09-20 Ketu 2005-04-09
 Venu 2006-04-27 Sun 2009-04-27 Moon 2010-03-21 Mars 2011-09-20

47.SOUTH AFRICA

Date of Birth: May 10, 1994
 Time of Birth: 10:20:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 28 E 10
 Latitude of Birth: 25 S 45

Mar	Moo	Ket Mer	Asc BL
	Sun		

		Ven	
GL			Glk
Sat			Mnd
	R A S I		HL
	Rah	JupR	

Mer	BL		
Sat			
Asc			Ven
JupR			Rah
Mar	N A V A M S A		
Ket			
Mnd			
GL	Sun	Moo	HL
		Glk	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1994-05-10 Satu 1994-08-29 Merc 1997-10-29 Ketu 2000-08-29
 Sun 2001-10-29 Moon 2002-02-15 Mars 2002-08-17 Rahu 2002-12-23 Jupi 2003-11-16
 Satu 2004-09-04 Merc 2005-08-17 Ketu 2006-06-23 Venu 2006-10-2

48.SPAIN

Date of Birth: November 22, 1975
Time of Birth: 12:45:03 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 West of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 3 W 22
Latitude of Birth: 40 N 28

BL			MarR GL
Asc	Ket		Moo HL
JupR			
			SatR
	R A S I		
	Mer Glk	Rah	Ven
	Sun Mnd		
Moo		HL	Rah

			Ven
			Mer
			BL
Asc	N A V A M S A		Glk
JupR			Sun
Ket			
MarR		Mnd	SatR
GL			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1992-04-13 Merc 1995-04-17 Ketu 1997-12-25 Venu 1999-02-02 Sun 2002-04-04
Moon 2003-03-17 Mars 2004-10-15 Rahu 2005-11-24 Judi 2008-09-30

49.SRILANKA

Date of Birth: May 22, 1972
Time of Birth: 12:43:28 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 79 E 51
Latitude of Birth: 6 N 56

	Mer	Sun	Ven
		Sat	Mar
			Ket
	R A S I		Asc
Rah			BL
			Glk
HL		GL	Moo
JupR			Mnd

Sun	Mnd HL	Sat	
Rah	N A V A M S A		
Ven			Ket
Mar			Asc
Moo			JupR
Glk GL		Mer BL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1992-05-27 Jupi 1995-02-07 Satu 1997-07-03 Merc 2000-05-09 Ketu 2002-11-26

Venu 2003-12-15 Sun 2006-12-14 Moon 2007-11-08 Mars 2009-05-09

50.SWEDEN

Date of Birth: December 7, 1865

Time of Birth: 3:30:09 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 18 E 09

Latitude of Birth: 59 N 20

Ket	Asc HL		
BL	R A S I		Moo
Glk GL	Ven		
Mnd	Mar	Sat	Rah

Jup	Mer	Sun		
		Glk	GL	
			Mnd	
Moo	Sat	N A V A M S A		Jup
Sun	Ket			
				Rah
				Ven
				Mer
BL		Mar	Asc	
			HL	

51.SWIZTERLAND

Date of Birth: September 12, 1848

Time of Birth: 11:12:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 7 E 16

Latitude of Birth: 47 N 02

SatR			
Moo	R A S I		GL
Ket			Jup
HL			Sun
			Rah
			Mer
Mnd	Glk	Asc	Mar

		BL	Ven
Mer Mar	Ven	Mnd	BL Ket
Glk Moo	N A V A M S A		SatR
Jup Asc HL			
Sun Rah			GL

52.SYRIA

Date of Birth: January 1, 1944
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 36 E 18
 Latitude of Birth: 33 N 30

	HL	GL MarR SatR	
Moo	R A S I		Rah
MerR Ket			JupR BL
Sun	Ven		Asc Glk Mnd

Asc	GL MarR Moo	JupR Glk Ket	
	N A V A M S A		
MerR			Ven Sun
	HL Rah	BL	SatR Mnd

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2002-03-30 Sun 2005-07-30 Moon 2006-07-30 Mars 2008-03-30 Rahu 2009-05-30
Jupi 2012-05-30 Satu 2015-01-28 Merc 2018-03-30 Ketu 2021-01-28

53.TIBET

Date of Birth: March 10, 1959
Time of Birth: 7:00:05 am
Time Zone of Birth: 6:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 91 E 09

Latitude of Birth: 21 N 40

Moo Asc Mer Ket	BL HL Ven	GL	Mar	Glk Mnd
Sun	R A S I			
Sat	Jup		Rah	

Mnd		Sun	Mar
Ven		Rah Sat Moo	
HL	N A V A M S A		

	Ket		
GL	Glk	Asc	Jup
	Mer		BL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2003-08-18 Sun 2006-12-18 Moon 2007-12-18 Mars 2009-08-18 Rahu 2010-10-18
Jupi 2013-10-17 Satu 2016-06-17 Merc 2019-08-18 Ketu 2022-06-18

54.TURKEY

Date of Birth: October 29, 1923
Time of Birth: 8:30:08 am
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 32 E 49
Latitude of Birth: 39 N 55

			Moo
Ket	R A S I		
Glk			Rah
GL			
Mnd	BL	Mer Sat	
	Jup	Sun	Mar
	HL	Ven Asc	

		Mar	
Glk		Ven	GL

		Asc	
Ket	N A V A M S A		BL Jup Mnd
Sun HL			Rah
		Moo Mer Sat	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2004-01-02 Sun 2007-05-03 Moon 2008-05-03 Mars 2010-01-01 Rahu 2011-03-04
Jupi 2014-03-03 Satu 2016-11-01 Merc 2020-01-02 Ketu 2022-11-02

55.UKRAINE

Date of Birth: August 24, 1991
Time of Birth: 5:31:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 30 E 31
Latitude of Birth: 50 N 26

			Ket
	R A S I		HL
GL SatR Moo BL			Jup MerR VenR Glk Sun Mnd

Asc Rah			Mar
SatR	Ket Jup MerR	VenR Glk	Sun
HL Mar GL	N A V A M S A		Mnd Asc
		Rah	Moo BL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1995-12-28 Jupi 1998-09-09 Satu 2001-02-02 Merc 2003-12-10 Ketu 2006-06-28
 Venu 2007-07-16 Sun 2010-07-16 Moon 2011-06-10 Mars 2012-12-09

56.USA

Date of Birth: July 4, 1776
 Time of Birth: 5:13:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:00 West of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 74 W 00
 Latitude of Birth: 40 N 43

		Mar Ven Jup Sun
Moo GL		MerR HL Rah

R A S I		
BL Ket		Glk
	Asc	Mnd Sat

Mnd	Sun		Ket
Jup GL	N A V A M S A		
Ven Asc BL			MerR Sat
Rah Glk			
	Moo	Mar HL	

57.VENEZUALA

Date of Birth:
September 22, 1830

Time of Birth:
12:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth:
4:00 West of GMT

Longitude of Birth:
66 E 56

Latitude of Birth:
10 N 30

MarR	BL Asc		
------	-----------	--	--

Ket	R A S I		Glk
			Mnd Sat Ven Rah
Jup	Moo HL	Mer	Sun GL

Sun Ket		Mnd Sat	
HL	N A V A M S A		
Glk			BL Ven GL MarR
	Mer	Asc	Rah Moo Jup

58.YEMEN

Date of Birth: May 22, 1990
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 3:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 44 E 12
Latitude of Birth: 15 N 23

Ven	Moo	Sun	Jup
-----	-----	-----	-----

	Mer	
Mar	R A S I	Ket
SatR Rah		Asc Glk BL Mnd
		GL

Sun Jup Ven	GL	Asc Glk	Moo Rah Mar
	N A V A M S A		
HL SatR		Mer BL	
Ket		Mnd	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1993-08-27 Sun 1996-12-26 Moon 1997-12-26 Mars 1999-08-27 Rahu 2000-10-26
 Jupi 2003-10-27 Satu 2006-06-27 Merc 2009-08-26 Ketu 2012-06-26

59.YUGOSLAVIA

Date of Birth: April 27, 1992
Time of Birth: 2:04:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 20 E 30
Latitude of Birth: 44 N 50

Mer	Ven Sun		Ket
Moo Mar	R A S I		
GL Sat			JupR Asc Glk BL Mnd
Rah HL			

	Ven		Rah GL Mar
	N A V A M S A		JupR Asc
			Sun

Moo			Glk
			Sat
Ket			
HL	Mnd	BL	
Mer			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 2002-12-14 Satu 2005-01-31 Merc 2007-08-14 Ketu 2009-11-19 Venu 2010-10-26
Sun 2013-06-26 Moon 2014-04-14 Mars 2015-08-14 Rahu 2016-07-20

60.ZIMBABWE

Date of Birth: April 18, 1980
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 31 E 03
Latitude of Birth: 18 S 50

Mer	Sun	Moo	
		Ven	
Ket			
Mnd			
	R A S I		
BL			Rah Mar
Asc			JupR SatR
Glk			
GL		HL	

	Moo		Ven
Asc	Rah	Sun	JupR

	Mar		
	N A V A M S A		
BL		HL	
SatR	GL	Ket	Glk
Mnd		Mer	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1995-05-12 Jupi 1998-01-23 Satu 2000-06-17 Merc 2003-04-24 Ketu 2005-11-10
Venu 2006-11-29 Sun 2009-11-29 Moon 2010-10-23 Mars 2012-04-23

STATES HOROSCOPE

1. ANDAMAN

Date of Birth: April 18, 1980
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 2:00 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 31 E 03
Latitude of Birth: 18 S 50

Rah	Moo		
		HL	
Sun	R A S I		
Jup		SatR	

	VenR		
MerR	Glk	BL	Mar
	Mnd	Asc	Ket
			GL

	Sun	Mar	Moo
			Ket
			Jup
Asc	N A V A M S A		Glk
			VenR
			HL
			GL
BL	SatR	Mnd	
Rah	MerR		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Sun 2003-05-09 Moon 2003-08-27 Mars 2004-02-26 Rahu 2004-07-02 Jupi 2005-05-27
 Satu 2006-03-15 Merc 2007-02-25 Ketu 2008-01-02 Venu 2008-05-09

2. ANDHRA PRADESH

Date of Birth: November 1, 1956
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 78 E 30
Latitude of Birth: 17 N 20

	HL	Ket	GL
Mar	R A S I		BL Asc
			Glk
	Rah Sat	Mer Sun	Jup Ven Mnd Moo

Ket Ven	Mnd Mar		HL GL
------------	------------	--	----------

Sun			Moo
	N A V A M S A		
Jup			
Glk	Asc	BL	Rah
Mer			Sat

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1999-09-20 Merc 2002-09-23 Ketu 2005-06-02 Venu 2006-07-12 Sun 2009-09-10
Moon 2010-08-23 Mars 2012-03-24 Rahu 2013-05-02 Judi 2016-03-08

3. ARUNACHALA PRADESH

Date of Birth: February 20, 1987
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 93 E 36
Latitude of Birth: 27 N 08

Jup	Mar		
Rah			
Sun			
MerR	R A S I		
			HL
Mnd	Asc	BL	

		GL		Moo		Ket
Ven		Glk	Sat			

	Mnd		Mar	
	MerR			
Moo	N A V A M S A			HL
Sat				Ket
Glk				Jup
Rah				
GL		Ven	Asc	
Sun			BL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1991-10-13 Satu 1993-11-30 Merc 1996-06-12 Ketu 1998-09-18 Venu 1999-08-25
 Sun 2002-04-25 Moon 2003-02-11 Mars 2004-06-12 Rahu 2005-05-19

4. ASSAM

Date of Birth: January 26, 1950
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 93 E 25
Latitude of Birth: 25 N 50

Rah	Moo		
	R A S I		HL
Sun			
Jup			SatR
VenR			
Mnd		GL	Mar
MerR	Glk	BL	Ket
		Asc	

Asc	Sun	Mar	Moo
		Mnd	Ket

		Jup
Glk		VenR
BL	N A V A M S A	
Rah	SatR GL MerR	HL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1996-02-18 Jupi 1998-10-31 Satu 2001-03-25 Merc 2004-01-30 Ketu 2006-08-19
Venu 2007-09-06 Sun 2010-09-06 Moon 2011-08-01 Mars 2013-01-29

5. BIHAR

Date of Birth: January 26, 1950
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 85 E 12
Latitude of Birth: 25 N 37

Rah	Moo		HL
Sun		R A S I	GL
Jup			SatR
VenR			

Mnd	Glk	BL	Mar
MerR		Asc	Ket

	HL	Mar	Moo
	Sun	Mnd	Ket
			Jup
Glk	N A V A M S A		VenR
Asc			
Rah			
	GL		
	SatR	BL	
	MerR		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1996-02-18 Jupi 1998-10-31 Satu 2001-03-25 Merc 2004-01-30 Ketu 2006-08-19
Venu 2007-09-06 Sun 2010-09-06 Moon 2011-08-01 Mars 2013-01-29

6. CHANDIGARH

Date of Birth: November 1, 1966
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 76 E 46
 Latitude of Birth: 36 N 45

SatR HL	Rah	Moo GL	Glk Mnd	
	R A S I			BL Jup Asc
				Mar
	Mer	Ven Sun Ket		

	Moo		Glk		GL
		Ket			
Sun					BL
					SatR
Asc	N A V A M S A				
Ven					

HL			
		Rah	Mnd
		Jup	Mar
			Mer

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 2000-10-26 Satu 2002-12-14 Merc 2005-06-26 Ketu 2007-10-02 Venu 2008-09-07
 Sun 2011-05-09 Moon 2012-02-25 Mars 2013-06-26 Rahu 2014-06-02

7. CHATTISGARH

Date of Birth: November 1, 2000
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 83 E 12
 Latitude of Birth: 23 N 27

	HL Glk Mnd	SatR JupR	Rah
	R A S I		GL BL Asc
Moo Ket	Ven	MerR Sun	Mar
		JupR Rah	

		Moo	
SatR			
Mar			HL
Sun			
Asc	N A V A M S A		
MerR			Glk
Ven			
Mnd	BL	GL	
	Ket		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 2004-07-03 Sun 2007-11-02 Moon 2008-11-01 Mars 2010-07-03 Rahu 2011-09-02
 Jupi 2014-09-02 Satu 2017-05-03 Merc 2020-07-03 Ketu 2023-05-03

8. DADAR NAGAR HAVELI

Date of Birth: August 11, 1961
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 77 E 12
 Latitude of Birth: 28 N 36

	BL	Asc	Glk
		GL	Mnd
			Ven
HL			Moo
Ket			Mer
	R A S I		Sun
SatR			Rah

JupR			
			Mar

GL		Rah	
JupR			
Asc			
Ven			
Sun			
Mnd	Mer		
Mar	SatR		
BL		Glk	
Moo	Ket	HL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Sun 2004-10-29 Moon 2005-02-15 Mars 2005-08-17 Rahu 2005-12-23 Jupi 2006-11-17
 Satu 2007-09-05 Merc 2008-08-17 Ketu 2009-06-23 Venu 2009-10-29

9. GOA

Date of Birth: May 30, 1987
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 73 E 48
Latitude of Birth: 15 N 30

Rah	Ven	Sun	Mer
Jup			Moo
			Mar
Glk GL	R A S I		
BL Mnd			
Asc			
	HL		Ket
	SatR		

Mnd		Sun	
Jup		Ket	
SatR	N A V A M S A		
Mar			

	BL		
Moo			
Glk	Mer	Ven	Asc
GL	Rah	HL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 2003-07-10 Satu 2005-08-28 Merc 2008-03-10 Ketu 2010-06-16 Venu 2011-05-23
 Sun 2014-01-21 Moon 2014-11-09 Mars 2016-03-10 Rahu 2017-02-14

10. NEW DELHI

Date of Birth: February 1, 1992
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 77 E 12
 Latitude of Birth: 28 N 36

			HL
			Ket
			GL
		R A S I	
Mer			JupR
Sat			
Sun			
Ven	Rah	Asc	BL
Moo	Mar	Glk	
		Mnd	
Mer		Mnd	Sun

		Sat	
Ket	N A V A M S A		
Glk			
HL			Ven Rah Moo
GL		Mar	JupR
Asc			BL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1992-02-01 Sun 1993-03-20 Moon 1994-03-21 Mars 1995-11-19 Rahu 1997-01-18
Jupi 2000-01-19 Satu 2002-09-19 Merc 2005-11-19 Ketu 2008-09-19

11. GUJARAT

Date of Birth: May 1, 1960
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 72 E 34
Latitude of Birth: 23 N 01

Mer	Ven Sun		Moo
Mar	R A S I		
Ket			
GL			Rah

	BL		
JupR	Glk		
Mnd		HL	
Asc	SatR		

Mer	Ven	BL	Mar Ket
GL	N A V A M S A		JupR Glk
Moo HL			
Rah	Asc SatR	Mnd	Sun

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1988-03-14 Merc 1991-03-18 Ketu 1993-11-25 Venu 1995-01-04 Sun 1998-03-05
Moon 1999-02-15 Mars 2000-09-16 Rahu 2001-10-25 Jupi 2004-08-31

12. HARAYANA

Date of Birth: November 1, 1966
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 76 E 46
Latitude of Birth: 30 N 22

SatR HL	Rah	Moo	
	R A S I		Jup
BL Mnd			Mar
Asc Glk	Mer GL	Ven Sun Ket	

GL Mnd	Ket		Moo
Sun BL HL	N A V A M S A		SatR
Ven			

Glk	Asc	Rah	Mar
		Jup	Mer

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1996-01-24 Satu 1998-03-13 Merc 2000-09-23 Ketu 2002-12-30 Venu 2003-12-06
Sun 2006-08-06 Moon 2007-05-25 Mars 2008-09-23 Rahu 2009-08-30

13. HIMACHAL PRADESH

Date of Birth: January 25, 1971

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 77 E 09

Latitude of Birth: 31 N 06

	Sat		HL
Rah	R A S I		GL
Sun			Ket Glk
Moo Mer	Mar Jup Ven	Asc	Mnd BL

	Ket Sun		
Mnd Ven			GL BL Moo

	N A V A M S A		
		Sat HL	Mar
	Glk	Asc Rah	Jup
			Mer

Vimsottari Dasa:

Sun 1992-03-09 Moon 1992-06-26 Mars 1992-12-26 Rahu 1993-05-03 Jupi 1994-03-27
 Satu 1995-01-14 Merc 1995-12-27 Ketu 1996-11-01 Venu 1997-03-09

14. INDIAN INDEPENDENCE

Date of Birth: August 15, 1947
 Time of Birth: 12:01:42 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 77 E 12
 Latitude of Birth: 28 N 36

		BL Rah	Glk
		Asc GL	Mar
			Mnd
HL			Moo Mer
			Sat
	R A S I		Ven Sun
	Ket	Jup	

Asc			
Sun	GL	Jup	

Rah			
Mnd			
BL	N A V A M S A		
Sat			Moo
Ven			Ket
Mar	Glk		
	Mer		
	HL		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1989-08-21 Sun 1992-12-20 Moon 1993-12-20 Mars 1995-08-21 Rahu 1996-10-20
 Judi 1999-10-21 Satu 2002-06-21 Merc 2005-08-21 Ketu 2008-06-20

15. JHARKAND

Date of Birth: November 15, 2000

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm

Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT

		HL	SatR	Moo
			JupR	Rah
	R A S I			
Mnd	Asc			
GL	BL			
Ven				
Ket		Mer		Mar
Glk		Sun		

	Mar	JupR Rah	Sun Ven
SatR Moo Mnd	N A V A M S A		
Mer			Asc GL
HL	Ket Glk		BL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 2000-11-15 Venu 2001-08-13 Sun 2004-08-13 Moon 2005-07-08 Mars 2007-01-07

16. KARNATAKA

Date of Birth: November 1, 1973
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 77 E 33
Latitude of Birth: 13 N 00

	MarR HL		Ket SatR GL
	R A S I		BL Asc

Jup			Glk
Ven			
Rah	MerR	Sun	Mnd
Moo			

	Mnd		HL
	Ven	MarR	GL
	Jup		Rah
Sun	N A V A M S A		MerR
SatR			
Ket			
Glk	Asc	BL	Moo

Vimsottari Dasa:

Mars 2003-06-28 Rahu 2003-11-24 Jupi 2004-12-11 Satu 2005-11-17 Merc 2006-12-27
 Ketu 2007-12-24 Venu 2008-05-21 Sun 2009-07-21 Moon 2009-11-26

17.LAKSHADWEEP

Date of Birth: November 1, 1973

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 87 E 13

Latitude of Birth: 21 N 51

	MarR HL		Ket SatR
	R A S I		BL Asc
Jup			GL
Ven Rah Moo	MerR	Sun	Glk Mnd

	Mnd Ven Jup	MarR GL	Rah
Asc Sun	N A V A M S A		MerR
SatR Glk			

Ket		HL	Moo
BL			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Mars 2003-06-28 Rahu 2003-11-24 Jupi 2004-12-11 Satu 2005-11-17 Merc 2006-12-27
 Ketu 2007-12-24 Venu 2008-05-21 Sun 2009-07-21 Moon 2009-11-26

18. MADHYA PRADESH

Date of Birth: November 1, 1956
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 pm
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 77 E 24
 Latitude of Birth: 23 N 14

	HL	Ket	
Mar	R A S I		
Asc			
BL			
Mnd	Rah	Mer	Jup
GL	Sat	Sun	Ven
	Glk		Moo

Ket	HL		
Ven	Mnd		

BL	Mar	
Sun	N A V A M S A	
Jup		
Glk		
Asc		
Mer		Moo Rah Sat

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1995-07-17 Merc 1998-07-20 Ketu 2001-03-29 Venu 2002-05-08 Sun 2005-07-07
Moon 2006-06-19 Mars 2008-01-18 Rahu 2009-02-26 Jupi 2012-01-03

19.MANIPUR

Date of Birth: January 21, 1972
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 93 E 56
Latitude of Birth: 24 N 47

Moo Mar		SatR	
Ven	R A S I		HL Ket
Sun			

	Rah		
Jup		GL	BL
Mer	Mnd	Asc	Glk

	Jup		Glk
	Rah		
SatR	N A V A M S A		Moo
Sun			
Asc			HL
Ven			
Mar			
	GL	Ket	Mnd
	BL		Mer

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 1992-12-04 Ketu 1995-05-02 Venu 1996-04-28 Sun 1999-02-27 Moon 2000-01-04
Mars 2001-06-04 Rahu 2002-06-01 Jupi 2004-12-19 Satu 2007-03-27

20. MAHARASHTRA
Date of Birth: May 1, 1960
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 72 E 50
Latitude of Birth: 18 N 58

Mer	Ven Sun		Moo
Mar Ket	R A S I		
GL BL			Rah
JupR Glk Mnd SatR Asc		HL	

Mer	Ven BL		Mar Ket
	N A V A M S A		JupR
Moo HL			Glk

	GL		
		Mnd	
Rah		SatR	Sun
		Asc	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1988-03-14 Merc 1991-03-18 Ketu 1993-11-25 Venu 1995-01-04 Sun 1998-03-05
Moon 1999-02-15 Mars 2000-09-16 Rahu 2001-10-25 Judi 2004-08-31

21. MEGALAYA

Date of Birth: January 21, 1972

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT

Longitude of Birth: 91 E 52

Latitude of Birth: 25 N 34

Moo			
Mar		SatR	
Ven			HL
			Ket
Sun	R A S I		
Rah			
Jup		BL	
Mer	Mnd	Asc	GL
		Glk	

	Jup		
	Rah		Glk

SatR	N A V A M S A		HL
Sun			GL
			Moo
Asc			
Ven			
Mar			
		Ket	Mnd
		BL	Mer

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 1992-12-04 Ketu 1995-05-02 Venu 1996-04-28 Sun 1999-02-27 Moon 2000-01-04
Mars 2001-06-04 Rahu 2002-06-01 Jupi 2004-12-19 Satu 2007-03-27

22. MIZORAM

Date of Birth: February 20, 1987
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 93 E 42
Latitude of Birth: 22 N 42

Jup	Mar		
Rah			
Sun	R A S I		
MerR			
			HL
	Asc	BL	
Mnd			

		GL		Moo		Ket	
	Ven		Glk	Sat			

		MerR		Mar			
				Mnd			
Moo	GL	N A V A M S A				HL	
Glk	Sat					Ket	
	Rah					Jup	
Sun				Ven		Asc	
						BL	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1991-10-13 Satu 1993-11-30 Merc 1996-06-12 Ketu 1998-09-18 Venu 1999-08-25
Sun 2002-04-25 Moon 2003-02-11 Mars 2004-06-12 Rahu 2005-05-19

23. NAGALAND

Date of Birth: December 1, 1963
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 94 E 06
Latitude of Birth: 24 N 50

JupR		Moo	Rah
		HL	
	R A S I		Glk
Sat			Mnd
			BL
			Asc
Mar	Sun		GL
Ven	Mer		
Ket			

Rah	Moo	Mnd	Ven
GL	Mar		
Mer			
	N A V A M S A		
Glk			HL

			Sat
Asc	Sun		BL
	JupR		Ket

Vimsottari Dasa:

Jupi 1997-12-24 Satu 2000-02-11 Merc 2002-08-25 Ketu 2004-11-30 Venu 2005-11-06
 Sun 2008-07-07 Moon 2009-04-25 Mars 2010-08-25 Rahu 2011-08-01

24. ORRISA

Date of Birth: January 26, 1950
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 85 E 52
 Latitude of Birth: 20 N 15

Rah	Moo		HL
Sun	R A S I		SatR
Jup			
VenR			
Mnd	Glk	BL	GL
MerR		Asc	Mar
			Ket

GL	Sun	Mar	Moo HL
----	-----	-----	--------

		Mnd	Ket	Jup
Glk	N A V A M S A		VenR	
Asc				
Rah	SatR			
	BL			
	MerR			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1996-02-18 Jupi 1998-10-31 Satu 2001-03-25 Merc 2004-01-30 Ketu 2006-08-19
 Venu 2007-09-06 Sun 2010-09-06 Moon 2011-08-01 Mars 2013-01-29

25. PONDICHERRY

Date of Birth: August 16, 1963
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 80 E 17
 Latitude of Birth: 13 N 04

JupR	BL	GL Asc Glk	Mnd Moo Rah
	R A S I		Ven Sun
SatR HL			Mer

Ket			Mar
-----	--	--	-----

Sun		Rah	Mar
Asc Moo	N A V A M S A		
Ven JupR			
GL			SatR
BL	Mer		Glk
Mnd	Ket		HL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 2005-11-27 Ketu 2008-04-25 Venu 2009-04-22 Sun 2012-02-21 Moon 2012-12-27
Mars 2014-05-29 Rahu 2015-05-26 Judi 2017-12-12 Satu 2020-03-19

26. PUNJAB

Date of Birth: January 26, 1950
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 74 E 52
Latitude of Birth: 31 N 38

Rah	Moo	HL	GL
	R A S I		
Sun			SatR
Jup			
VenR			
Mnd	Glk		Mar Ket
MerR			BL Asc

GL	Mnd	Mar	Moo Ket
	Sun		BL Jup
	N A V A M S A		VenR
Glk			

Rah	SatR		HL
	MerR		Asc

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1996-02-18 Jupi 1998-10-31 Satu 2001-03-25 Merc 2004-01-30 Ketu 2006-08-19
Venu 2007-09-06 Sun 2010-09-06 Moon 2011-08-01 Mars 2013-01-29

27. RAJASTHAN

Date of Birth: November 1, 1956
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 75 E 47
Latitude of Birth: 26 N 55

HL		Ket	
		GL	
Mar			BL
			Asc
	R A S I		
	Rah	Mer	Jup Glk
	Sat	Sun	Ven
			Mnd Moo

Ket	Mnd		
Ven	Mar		

Sun HL		Moo
Jup Glk	N A V A M S A	BL
Asc Mer		GL Rah Sat

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1999-09-20 Merc 2002-09-23 Ketu 2005-06-02 Venu 2006-07-12 Sun 2009-09-10
Moon 2010-08-23 Mars 2012-03-24 Rahu 2013-05-02 Jupi 2016-03-08

28. SIKKIM

Date of Birth: May 16, 1975
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 77 E 12
Latitude of Birth: 28 N 36

Mar GL Jup		Sun Ket Mer	Ven Sat Moo
BL Glk Mnd			
Asc	R A S I		

	Rah		
	HL		

Ket	Sat	Moo	
	Asc	Mnd	
	N A V A M S A		Mer
			Mar
Sun			
Ven			GL
Glk			
BL	HL		Rah
Jup			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 2003-02-25 Ketu 2005-07-23 Venu 2006-07-20 Sun 2009-05-20 Moon 2010-03-27
Mars 2011-08-26 Rahu 2012-08-22 Jupi 2015-03-12 Satu 2017-06-17

29. TAMILNADU

Date of Birth: August 15, 1947

Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am

Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 80 E 17
Latitude of Birth: 13 N 04

	BL	GL Rah	Asc Glk	Mar Mnd
	R A S I			Moo Mer
				Sat
HL				Ven Sun
	Ket	Jup		

Sun		Jup	
Asc	N A V A M S A		
Rah			
GL			
Sat			Moo

	Ven		Ket
BL			
Mar	Mer		Glk
Mnd			HL

Vimsottari Dasa:

Venu 1989-08-30 Sun 1992-12-29 Moon 1993-12-30 Mars 1995-08-30 Rahu 1996-10-29
 Judi 1999-10-30 Satu 2002-06-30 Merc 2005-08-30 Ketu 2008-06-30

30. TRIPURA

Date of Birth: January 21, 1972
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 91 E 16
 Latitude of Birth: 23 N 50

Moo		SatR	
Mar			
Ven			HL
			Ket
Sun	R A S I		
Rah			
Jup		BL	
Mer	Mnd	Asc	GL
		Glk	

	Jup		Glk
	Rah		

SatR		HL	
Sun		GL	
	N A V A M S A	Moo	
Asc			
Ven			
Mar			
	Ket	Mnd	
	BL	Mer	

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 1992-12-04 Ketu 1995-05-02 Venu 1996-04-28 Sun 1999-02-27 Moon 2000-01-04
Mars 2001-06-04 Rahu 2002-06-01 Jupi 2004-12-19 Satu 2007-03-27

31. UTRANCHAL

Date of Birth: November 9, 2000
Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
Longitude of Birth: 78 E 02
Latitude of Birth: 30 N 20

Moo	HL	SatR	GL
		JupR	Rah
			BL
			Asc
	R A S I		
			Mar

Ven		Mer	
Ket		Sun	Glk
			Mnd

Mar	HL	JupR	
Glk	Sun	Rah	
	Ven		
SatR	N A V A M S A		Mnd
Asc			
	GL Mer	BL	
	Ket Moo		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Merc 2005-07-17 Ketu 2007-12-14 Venu 2008-12-10 Sun 2011-10-11 Moon 2012-08-17
Mars 2014-01-16 Rahu 2015-01-13 Jupi 2017-08-02 Satu 2019-11-07

32. UTTAR PRADESH

Date: January 26, 1950
Time: 12:00:00 am
Time Zone: 5:30:00 (East of GMT)
Place: 80 E 55' 10", 26 N 05' 10"

Ra	Mo		HL
Su Ju VeR AL	Rasi		SaR GL
MeR Md	Gk	As	Ma Ke

	Su GL	Ma Md	Mo Ju Ke
Gk			VeR
HL AL	Navamsa		

Ra	As	MeR	
	SaR		

Vimsottari Dasa (started from Moon):

Rah Rah 1996-02-15 Jup 1998-10-31 Sat 2001-03-22
 Mer 2004-01-28 Ket 2006-08-19 Ven 2007-09-07
 Sun 2010-09-06 Moo 2011-07-31 Mar 2013-01-27

33. WEST BENGAL

Date of Birth: January 26, 1950
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 88 E 22
 Latitude of Birth: 22 N 32

Rah	Moo		
	R A S I		HL
Sun			SatR
Jup			Glk
VenR		BL	Mnd Mar
MerR		Asc	Ket GL

Mnd	Sun	Mar	Moo Ket
			GL Jup

Asc	N A V A M S A		HL
			VenR
Rah	SatR Glk		
	BL MerR		

Vimsottari Dasa:

Rahu 1996-02-18 Jupi 1998-10-31 Satu 2001-03-25 Merc 2004-01-30 Ketu 2006-08-19
 Venu 2007-09-06 Sun 2010-09-06 Moon 2011-08-01 Mars 2013-01-29

34. KERALA

Date of Birth: November 1, 1956
 Time of Birth: 12:00:00 am
 Time Zone of Birth: 5:30 East of GMT
 Longitude of Birth: 76 E 14
 Latitude of Birth: 9 N 58

	HL	Ket	Glk Mnd GL
Mar	R A S I		BL Asc
			Jup

	Rah Sat	Mer Sun	Ven Moo
+-----+			
Ket Ven	Mar	HL GL	
Sun	N A V A M S A		Moo
Mnd Jup			
Mer		Glk BL Asc	Rah Sat
+-----+			

Vimsottari Dasa:

Satu 1999-09-20 Merc 2002-09-23 Ketu 2005-06-02 Venu 2006-07-12 Sun 2009-09-10
Moon 2010-08-23 Mars 2012-03-24 Rahu 201

Conclusion

I never dreamed in my life to become a professional astrologer. But it had been predicted in nadi astrology. All I can say is thanks for reading the book. A book ends not by the author ideas or the reader ideas. New techniques like divisional charts and chakras will come in the future.